2024 SEATING PRICE GUIDE

# ORBIS FURNITURE

OFFICE & EDUCATIONAL FURNITURE SPECIALISTS

# PLEDGE

FURNITURE WITH PURPOSE

Established in 1970 Pledge Chairs have remained one of the country's leading office seating manufacturers.

The products contained within this seating price guide are not just a collection of assembled components, Pledge prides itself in being a true workspace seating manufacturer as many of the components are produced in-house within our own premises, along with the design, development and marketing.

This not only offers value for money, continuity of supply, and products with a distinct signature, but more importantly has a positive impact on the environment. At Pledge we have the environment at the centre of our design. Every seating product has an impact on the environment throughout its life cycle, from extraction of the raw materials, production, to final disposable and recycling.

Our overall portfolio caters for many market sectors, applications and status needs, and offers a design theme allowing our products to be specified throughout any organisation.

If you need any help or assistance bringing your workspace to life, our sales and design team are always on hand ready to talk you through the process from samples, delivery to installation.

We can't wait to see what workspace solutions you create.

# CONTENTS


## TASK CHAIRS

### MESH

001 Air
005 Cicero
007 Eclipse
009 Kind Mesh

### UPHOLSTERED

011 Kind Task
012 Kind Executive
013 May'b
015 Mode
017 Plan
018 Pro-Activ
020 Quintessential
021 Tas
023 Topaz
027 Topaz Lite

### ERGONOMIC

030 Ethos
031 Profile

## MEETING

032 Arena
036 Ikon
043 Jib Lite
044 Key
046 Kind Meet
051 La Kendò
055 Mia
059 Pimlico
063 Tonic
064 Vibe

### CAFÉ

068 Björn
071 Fjord
072 Matt
073 Natta
074 Win

## BEAMS

075 Ikon Beam
078 Kind Beam
079 Mia Beam

## SOFT SEATING

### LOUNGE

082 Bing
083 Box
084 Cortado
086 Crisp
087 Flow
089 Hub
091 Inca
092 Koko
094 Lark
095 Me, Myself & I
096 Nova
097 Ripple
098 Runna
099 Spirit
100 Spirit Lite
102 Spirit Lounge
104 Spirit Rocking
105 Target
106 Toro
108 Wave
109 Xross
111 Zone

### MODULAR & BANQUETTE

113 Intro
119 Open
125 Point
129 Pontoon NEW
131 Polka
134 Tandem
135 Wait

### POUFFES

136 Box
137 Dolly
138 Runna

## FENCE COLLECTION

139 Fence Booth
141 Fence L&U
142 Fence Lounge
143 Fence Pod
144 Fence Sofa
146 Fence Study

## FIFTEEN COLLECTION

147 Fifteen
157 Fifteen Cabana
151 Fifteen Diner
154 Fifteen Pod

## HYDE POD

### UPHOLSTERED POD

158 Hyde Open Front Pod
159 Hyde Glass Front Pod

### POD SEATING

160 Hyde Low Back Seating
161 Hyde High Back Seating

### ACCESSORIES

162 Hyde Tables

## POWER & DATA

176 Aircharge
177 Phase
178 Pixel
179 Proton
180 Puma

## TABLES

163 2Gether
164 Benny
166 Natta
175 City

### LAPTOP TABLES

167 Mast

### COFFEE TABLES

168 Box
169 Dolly
170 Fifteen
171 Intro
172 Runna
172 Spirit Lounge
172 Lark
173 Xross
173 Me, Myself & I
174 Spirit
174 Xross
174 Zone

## ACCESSORIES

181 Cushion

## INFORMATION

182 City Technical
183 Fifteen Technical
185 Open Technical
187 Environmental
189 Fabrics
191 Advice
192 Ordering
193 Technical & Finishes
195 Care & Maintenance
196 Standards
197 Terms & Conditions
200 Notes

# 001 | **AIR**

Mesh Back
Task Seating

| **CODE** | **AIR01B** | **AIR02B** | **AIR03B** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Height Adjustable Mesh Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Height Adjustable Mesh Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Height Adjustable Mesh Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 240 | 286 | 304 |
| GP1 | 243 | 289 | 307 |
| GP2 | 249 | 295 | 313 |
| GP3 | 255 | 301 | 319 |
| GP4 | 264 | 310 | 328 |
| GP5 | 269 | 315 | 333 |
| GP6 | 280 | 326 | 344 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | 75 | - | - |
| Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D) | - | - | 12 |
| Silver Base (P) | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Polished Base (C) | 50 | 50 | 50 |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 480 | 620 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Back Height | 500-560 | 500-560 | 500-560 |
| Back Width | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 190-270 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 11.2 | 12.6 | 13 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Purple: Divina 3 - 652 |

Click here to return to contents page

# AIR | 002

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| | AIR04B | AIR05B | AIR06B | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Height Adjustable Ribbed Uph. Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Height Adjustable Ribbed Uph. Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Height Adjustable Ribbed Uph. Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| GP0 | 247 | 293 | 311 | |
| GP1 | 255 | 301 | 319 | |
| GP2 | 281 | 327 | 345 | |
| GP3 | 308 | 354 | 372 | |
| GP4 | 344 | 390 | 408 | |
| GP5 | 359 | 405 | 423 | |
| GP6 | 404 | 450 | 468 | |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 17 | 17 | 17 | |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 | |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | 75 | - | - | |
| Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D) | - | - | 12 | |
| Silver Base (P) | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Polished Base (C) | 50 | 50 | 50 | |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 480 | 620 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Back Height | 500-560 | 500-560 | 500-560 |
| Back Width | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 190-270 |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 11.2 | 12.6 | 13 |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 30% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 95% |
| PRODUCT NOTES | N/A |
| UPHOLSTERY | Purple: Divina 3 - 652 |

# 003 | **AIR**

Mesh Back
Task Seating

| CODE | AIR24B | AIR25B | AIR26B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Height Adjustable Mesh Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Height Adjustable Mesh Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Height Adjustable Mesh Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 247 | 293 | 311 |
| GP1 | 251 | 297 | 315 |
| GP2 | 256 | 302 | 320 |
| GP3 | 262 | 308 | 326 |
| GP4 | 272 | 318 | 336 |
| GP5 | 276 | 322 | 340 |
| GP6 | 289 | 335 | 353 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | 75 | - | - |
| Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D) | - | - | 12 |
| Silver Base (P) | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Polished Base (C) | 50 | 50 | 50 |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 480 | 620 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Back Height | 500-560 | 500-560 | 500-560 |
| Back Width | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 190-270 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 8.9 | 10.4 | 11.6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Purple: Divina 3 - 652 |

Click here to return to contents page

# AIR | 004

Visitor Style
Task Seating

| | AIRC1B | AIRC2B | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | No Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Double Mesh Membrane Back<br>Visitor Style<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed T Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Double Mesh Membrane Back<br>Visitor Style<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 199 | 245 | GP0 |
| 203 | 249 | GP1 |
| 208 | 254 | GP2 |
| 215 | 261 | GP3 |
| 224 | 270 | GP4 |
| 229 | 275 | GP5 |
| 241 | 287 | GP6 |
| - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 61 | 61 | Chrome Frame (C) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 480 | 620 | Overall Width |
| 610 | 610 | Overall Depth |
| 460 | 460 | Seat Height |
| 450 | 450 | Seat Depth |
| 520 | 520 | Back Height |
| 420 | 420 | Back Width |
| - | 690 | Arm Height |
| 12.6 | 14.6 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | **PRODUCT NOTES** |

| | |
|---|---|
| Purple: Divina 3 - 652 | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 005 | **CICERO**

Designed by Orlandini Design
Task Seating

| MODEL | CCT101B | CCT102B | CCT111B | CCT112B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Mesh Medium Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Box Tilt with Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base & Components<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Mesh Medium Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Box Tilt with Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base & Components<br>65 mm Hard Castors | No Arms<br>Mesh High Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Box Tilt with Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base & Components<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Mesh High Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Box Tilt with Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base & Components<br>65 mm Hard Castors |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 430 | 482 | 441 | 493 |
| GP1 | 434 | 486 | 444 | 496 |
| GP2 | 443 | 495 | 455 | 507 |
| GP3 | 450 | 502 | 461 | 513 |
| GP4 | 456 | 508 | 466 | 518 |
| GP5 | 465 | 517 | 477 | 529 |
| GP6 | 479 | 531 | 490 | 542 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Base (P) | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Polished Base (C) | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| White Nylon Base (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Raised Base (RBB) | 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 |
| White Raised Base (RBW) | 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 |
| Polished Raised Base (RBC) | 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 |
| Chrome Gas Lift (CG) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

NB. A choice of 6 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194*

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 890 | 890 | 1010 | 1010 |
| Overall Width | 550 | 580 | 550 | 580 |
| Overall Depth | 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 |
| Seat Height | 450-570 | 450-570 | 450-570 | 450-570 |
| Back Width | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Floor to Arm | - | 690 | - | 690 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 9.6 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 11.9 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Minimum order quantity of 5 |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Orange: Europost - 63004 & Black Mesh: Runner - 60999 |

Click here to return to contents page

# CICERO | 006

Designed by Orlandini Design
Task Seating

| CCT101W | CCT102W | CCT111W | CCT112W | MODEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Mesh Medium Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Box Tilt with Height Adjustment<br>White Nylon Base & Components<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Mesh Medium Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Box Tilt with Height Adjustment<br>White Nylon Base & Components<br>65 mm Hard Castors | No Arms<br>Mesh High Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Box Tilt with Height Adjustment<br>White Nylon Base & Components<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Mesh High Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Box Tilt with Height Adjustment<br>White Nylon Base & Components<br>65 mm Hard Castors | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 452 | 504 | 462 | 514 | GP0 |
| 456 | 508 | 466 | 518 | GP1 |
| 465 | 517 | 477 | 529 | GP2 |
| 473 | 525 | 484 | 536 | GP3 |
| 479 | 531 | 490 | 542 | GP4 |
| 488 | 540 | 500 | 552 | GP5 |
| 502 | 554 | 513 | 565 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | Silver Base (P) |
| 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | Polished Base (C) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Nylon Base (W) |
| 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 | Black Raised Base (RBB) |
| 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 | White Raised Base (RBW) |
| 173 | 173 | 173 | 173 | Polished Raised Base (RBC) |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | Chrome Gas Lift (CG) |

NB. A choice of 6 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194*

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 890 | 890 | 1010 | 1010 | Overall Height |
| 550 | 580 | 550 | 580 | Overall Width |
| 580 | 580 | 600 | 600 | Overall Depth |
| 450-570 | 450-570 | 450-570 | 450-570 | Seat Height |
| 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | Back Width |
| - | 690 | - | 690 | Floor to Arm |
| 9.6 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 11.9 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Minimum order quantity of 5 | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| Orange: Europost - 63004 & Black Mesh: Runner - 60999 | UPHOLSTERY |

# 007 | **ECLIPSE**

Mesh Back
Task Seating

| **MODEL** | **ECL01B** | **ECL02B** | **ECL01W** | **ECL02W** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>CMHR Foam<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>CMHR Foam<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | No Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>CMHR Foam<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>CMHR Foam<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 345 | 405 | 369 | 427 |
| GP1 | 349 | 409 | 374 | 432 |
| GP2 | 358 | 418 | 382 | 440 |
| GP3 | 366 | 426 | 392 | 450 |
| GP4 | 371 | 431 | 397 | 455 |
| GP5 | 381 | 441 | 405 | 463 |
| GP6 | 394 | 454 | 419 | 477 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foldaway Height Adjustable Arms (FA) | 75 | - | 75 | - |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Silver Base (P) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Polished Base (C) | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 500 | 620 | 500 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 540 | 540 | 540 | 540 |
| Seat Height | 450-570 | 450-570 | 450-570 | 450-570 |
| Seat Depth | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Back Height | 570 | 570 | 570 | 570 |
| Back Width | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Arm Height | - | 190-280 | - | 190-280 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 12.8 | 14.2 | 12.8 | 14.2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 35% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Yellow: Blazer - Dunhurst |

Click here to return to contents page

# ECLIPSE | 008

Mesh Back
Task Seating

| | ECL21B | ECL22B | MODEL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | No Arms<br>Black Leg Frame (RAL 9011)<br>Visitor Style<br>CMHR Foam | Fixed Arms<br>Black Leg Frame (RAL 9011)<br>Visitor Style<br>CMHR Foam | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 289 | 336 | GP0 |
| 293 | 340 | GP1 |
| 300 | 347 | GP2 |
| 310 | 357 | GP3 |
| 313 | 360 | GP4 |
| 321 | 368 | GP5 |
| 331 | 378 | GP6 |
| - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 65 | 65 | Chrome Frame (C) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 500 | 600 | Overall Width |
| 590 | 590 | Overall Depth |
| 460 | 460 | Seat Height |
| 470 | 470 | Seat Depth |
| 440 | 440 | Back Height |
| 480 | 480 | Back Width |
| - | 630 | Arm Height |
| 7.8 | 9 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 35% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | **PRODUCT NOTES** |

| | |
|---|---|
| Yellow: Blazer - Dunhurst | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 009 | **KIND MESH**

Mesh Back
Task Seating

| MODEL | KDT01B | KDT02B | KDT03B |
|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Mesh High Back with<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Mesh High Back with<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | 2D Height & Depth Adjustable Arms<br>Mesh High Back with<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 412 | 474 | 498 |
| GP1 | 419 | 481 | 505 |
| GP2 | 424 | 486 | 510 |
| GP3 | 431 | 493 | 517 |
| GP4 | 441 | 503 | 527 |
| GP5 | 447 | 509 | 533 |
| GP6 | 461 | 523 | 547 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Synchro Mechanism (SY)* | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Synchro Mechanism with Seat Tilt (SYT) | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Silver Base (P) | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Polished Base (C) | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Chrome Gas Lift (CG) | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Adjustable Head Rest (HR) | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| Height, Width & Depth Adj. Arms (3D) | - | - | 17 |
| Polished Aluminium Arms (AC) | - | - | 57 |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 510 | 670 | 670 |
| Overall Depth | 670 | 670 | 670 |
| Seat Height | 440-560 | 440-560 | 440-560 |
| Seat Depth | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Back Height | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Back Width | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 15 | 17 | 17.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Synchronised Mechanism (SY) option features adjustable body weight tension |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999 |

Click here to return to contents page

# KIND MESH | 010

Mesh Back
Task Seating

| KDT01W/SS/B | KDT03W/SS/B | KDT01W/SS | KDT03W/SS | MODEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Mesh High Back<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism<br>Seat Slide<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors<br>White Plastic Back Surround & Seat Under Shroud | 2D Black Adjustable Arms<br>Mesh High Back<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism<br>Seat Slide<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors<br>White Plastic Back Surround & Seat Under Shroud | No Arms<br>Mesh High Back<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism<br>Seat Slide<br>White Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors<br>White Plastic Back Surround & Seat Under Shroud | 2D Adjustable Arms with Polished Alu. Arm Carrier<br>Mesh High Back<br>Adjustable Lumbar Support<br>Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism<br>Seat Slide<br>White Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors<br>White Plastic Back Surround & Seat Under Shroud | **DESCRIPTION** |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **FABRIC GROUP** |
| 449 | 535 | 455 | 599 | GP0 |
| 455 | 541 | 462 | 606 | GP1 |
| 459 | 545 | 466 | 610 | GP2 |
| 466 | 552 | 472 | 616 | GP3 |
| 477 | 563 | 484 | 628 | GP4 |
| 483 | 569 | 489 | 633 | GP5 |
| 494 | 580 | 502 | 646 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **OPTIONS** |
| 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | Synchro Mechanism (SY)* |
| 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | Synchro Mechanism with Seat Tilt (SYT) |
| 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | Silver Base (P) |
| 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | Polished Base (C) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Nylon Base (B) |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Chrome Gas Lift (CG) |
| 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | Adjustable Head Rest (HR) |
| - | 17 | - | 17 | Height, Width & Depth Adj. Arms (3D) |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 510 | 670 | 510 | 670 | Overall Width |
| 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | Overall Depth |
| 440-560 | 440-560 | 440-560 | 440-560 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | Seat Depth |
| 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | Back Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Back Width |
| 15 | 17.5 | 15 | 17.5 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

*Synchronised Mechanism (SY) option features adjustable body weight tension — **PRODUCT NOTES**

Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999 — **UPHOLSTERY**

# 011 | **KIND TASK**

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| **MODEL** | **KDT11B** | **KDT13B** | **KDT21B** | **KDT23B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Medium Back<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Body Weight Responsive<br>Synchronised Mechanism<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | 2D Height & Depth Adj. Arms<br>Medium Back<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Body Weight Responsive<br>Synchronised Mechanism<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | No Arms<br>High Back<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Body Weight Responsive<br>Synchronised Mechanism<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | 2D Height & Depth Adj. Arms<br>High Back<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Body Weight Responsive<br>Synchronised Mechanism<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 399 | 485 | 410 | 496 |
| GP1 | 413 | 499 | 420 | 506 |
| GP2 | 429 | 515 | 435 | 521 |
| GP3 | 443 | 529 | 457 | 543 |
| GP4 | 464 | 550 | 480 | 566 |
| GP5 | 472 | 558 | 492 | 578 |
| GP6 | 500 | 586 | 521 | 607 |
| L1 (Leather) | 523 | 609 | 588 | 674 |
| L2 (Leather) | 598 | 684 | 691 | 777 |
| L3 (Leather) | 691 | 777 | 797 | 883 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Synchro Mechanism (SY)* | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Synchro with Seat Tilt (SYT) | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Silver Base (P) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Polished Base (C) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Chrome Gas Lift (CG) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Inflatable Lumbar (IL) | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 3D Adjustable Arms (3D) | - | 17 | - | 17 |
| Polished Aluminium Arm Carrier (2D) | - | 57 | - | 57 |
| Adjustable Headrest (HR) | - | - | 77 | 77 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 510 | 670 | 510 | 670 |
| Overall Depth | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 |
| Seat Height | 440-560 | 440-560 | 440-560 | 440-560 |
| Seat Depth | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Back Height | 520-580 | 520-580 | 620-680 | 620-680 |
| Back Width | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 14.5 | 17 | 15 | 17.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Synchronised Mechanism features adjustable body weight tension |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Pink: Aquarius - Posion |

Click here to return to contents page

# KIND EXECUTIVE | 012

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| KDT32C | KDT33C | KDT42C | KDT43C | MODEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fixed Aluminium Arms<br>Full Back<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Synchronised Mechanism*<br>Seat Slide<br>Chrome Gas Lift & Polished Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | 2D Adjustable Arms with Alu. Support<br>Full Back<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Synchronised Mechanism*<br>Seat Slide<br>Chrome Gas Lift & Polished Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Aluminium Arms<br>Full Back & Head Rest<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Synchronised Mechanism*<br>Seat Slide<br>Chrome Gas Lift & Polished Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | 2D Adjustable Arms with Alu. Support<br>Full Back & Head Rest<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Synchronised Mechanism*<br>Seat Slide<br>Chrome Gas Lift & Polished Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1062 | 910 | 1197 | 1047 | GP0 |
| 1089 | 936 | 1225 | 1075 | GP1 |
| 1127 | 978 | 1264 | 1112 | GP2 |
| 1164 | 1015 | 1304 | 1155 | GP3 |
| 1216 | 1067 | 1358 | 1209 | GP4 |
| 1243 | 1091 | 1383 | 1233 | GP5 |
| 1307 | 1157 | 1452 | 1301 | GP6 |
| 1443 | 1294 | 1597 | 1445 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1670 | 1519 | 1828 | 1678 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1862 | 1710 | 2033 | 1883 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Base (P) |
| - | 15 | - | 15 | Height, Width & Depth Adj. Arms (3D) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 650 | 670 | 650 | 670 | Overall Width |
| 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | Overall Depth |
| 460-580 | 460-580 | 460-580 | 460-580 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | Seat Depth |
| 600-660 | 600-660 | 800-860 | 800-860 | Back Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Back Width |
| 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

*Synchronised Mechanism features adjustable body weight tension

**PRODUCT NOTES**

Blue: Aquarius - Porcelain

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 013 | **MAY'B**

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| **MODEL** | **MYB01** | **MYB02** | **MYB03** | **MYB04** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner<br>Height Adjustable Medium Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner<br>Height Adjustable Medium Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner<br>Height Adjustable Medium Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner<br>Height Adjustable High Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 277 | 321 | 345 | 297 |
| GP1 | 288 | 332 | 356 | 309 |
| GP2 | 307 | 351 | 375 | 328 |
| GP3 | 324 | 368 | 392 | 349 |
| GP4 | 349 | 393 | 417 | 372 |
| GP5 | 360 | 404 | 428 | 385 |
| GP6 | 391 | 435 | 459 | 418 |
| L1 (Leather) | 463 | 507 | 531 | 484 |
| L2 (Leather) | 585 | 629 | 653 | 616 |
| L3 (Leather) | 665 | 709 | 733 | 701 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Synchro Mechanism (SY) | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Inflatable Lumbar (IL) | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Silver Base (P) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| Polished Base (C) | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| Memory Seat Foam (ME) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | 75 | - | - | 75 |
| 3D Adjustable Arms (3D) | 106 | - | - | 106 |
| Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D) | - | - | 12 | - |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 480 | 590 | 620 | 480 |
| Overall Depth | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 |
| Seat Height | 460-570 | 460-570 | 460-570 | 460-570 |
| Seat Depth | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Back Height | 480-560 | 480-560 | 480-560 | 560-640 |
| Back Width | 450 | 450 | 450 | 470 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 180-260 | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 15.7 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 15.7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Red: Blazer - Handcross |

Click here to return to contents page

# MAY'B | 014

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| MYB05 | MYB06 | MYB07 | MYB08 | MODEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner<br>Height Adjustable High Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner<br>Height Adjustable High Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | No Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Medium Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Medium Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341 | 365 | 251 | 295 | GP0 |
| 353 | 377 | 263 | 307 | GP1 |
| 372 | 396 | 380 | 324 | GP2 |
| 393 | 417 | 298 | 342 | GP3 |
| 416 | 440 | 323 | 367 | GP4 |
| 429 | 453 | 333 | 377 | GP5 |
| 462 | 486 | 363 | 407 | GP6 |
| 528 | 552 | 436 | 480 | L1 (Leather) |
| 660 | 684 | 565 | 609 | L2 (Leather) |
| 745 | 769 | 643 | 687 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 23 | - | - | Synchro Mechanism (SY) |
| 36 | 36 | - | - | Seat Slide (SS) |
| 23 | 23 | - | - | Independent Mechanism (B) |
| 35 | 35 | - | - | Inflatable Lumbar (IL) |
| 55 | 55 | 0 | 0 | Silver Base/Frame (P) |
| 55 | 55 | 59 | 59 | Polished Base/Frame (C) |
| 30 | 30 | - | - | Memory Seat Foam (ME) |
| - | 12 | - | - | Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D) |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 590 | 620 | 570 | 600 | Overall Width |
| 580 | 580 | 660 | 660 | Overall Depth |
| 460-570 | 460-570 | 470 | 470 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 40 | 440 | Seat Depth |
| 560-640 | 560-640 | 510 | 510 | Back Height |
| 470 | 470 | 450 | 450 | Back Width |
| - | 180-260 | - | 660 | Arm Height |
| 17.7 | 17.9 | 15 | 17 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |
| N/A | **PRODUCT NOTES** |
| Red: Blazer - Handcross | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 015 | **MODE**

Ergonomic Back
Task Seating

| **MODEL** | **MODE01B*** | **MODE02B*** | **MODE03B*** | **MODE04B*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back<br>Independent Seat & Back Tilt<br>with Tension Control<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back<br>Independent Seat & Back Tilt<br>with Tension Control<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Hooded Castors | No Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back<br>Independent Seat & Back Tilt<br>with Tension Control<br>Seat Slide<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back<br>Independent Seat & Back Tilt<br>with Tension Control<br>Seat Slide<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Hooded Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 430 | 488 | 466 | 524 |
| GP1 | 448 | 506 | 484 | 542 |
| GP2 | 480 | 538 | 516 | 574 |
| GP3 | 507 | 565 | 543 | 601 |
| GP4 | 526 | 584 | 562 | 620 |
| GP5 | 558 | 616 | 594 | 652 |
| GP6 | 604 | 662 | 640 | 698 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inflatable Lumbar (IL) | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Memory Seat Foam (ME) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Coxccyx Cut Out (CO) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Silver Base (P) | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Polished Base (C) | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | 75 | - | 75 | - |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 510 | 650 | 510 | 650 |
| Overall Depth | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Back Height | 580-660 | 580-660 | 580-660 | 580-660 |
| Back Width | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 18 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 19.2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 0% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 0% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with Inflatable Lumbar (IL) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Blazer - Silverdale |

Click here to return to contents page

# MODE | 016

Ergonomic Back
Task Seating

| MODE11B* | MODE12B* | MODE13B* | MODE14B* | MODEL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back<br>Adjustable Headrest<br>Independent Seat & Back Tilt<br>with Tension Control<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back<br>Adjustable Headrest<br>Independent Seat & Back Tilt<br>with Tension Control<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Hooded Castors | No Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back<br>Adjustable Headrest<br>Independent Seat & Back Tilt<br>with Tension Control<br>Seat Slide<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back<br>Adjustable Headrest<br>Independent Seat & Back Tilt<br>with Tension Control<br>Seat Slide<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Hooded Castors | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 505 | 563 | 541 | 599 | GP0 |
| 523 | 581 | 559 | 617 | GP1 |
| 555 | 613 | 591 | 649 | GP2 |
| 582 | 640 | 618 | 676 | GP3 |
| 601 | 659 | 637 | 695 | GP4 |
| 633 | 691 | 669 | 727 | GP5 |
| 679 | 737 | 715 | 773 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | Inflatable Lumbar (IL) |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | Memory Seat Foam (ME) |
| 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | Coxccyx Cut Out (CO) |
| 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | Silver Base (P) |
| 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | Polished Base (C) |
| 75 | - | 75 | - | Foldaway Arms (FA) |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 510 | 650 | 510 | 650 | Overall Width |
| 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | Overall Depth |
| 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 | Seat Height |
| 460 | 460 | 460-510 | 460-510 | Seat Depth |
| 580-660** | 580-660** | 580-660** | 580-660** | Back Height |
| 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | Back Width |
| 18 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 19.2 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 0% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product image shown with Inflatable Lumbar (IL) option
**The headrest adds an additional 180 mm to the bak height and is adjustable up to 50 mm in height and 80 mm in depth

| | |
|---|---|
| Grey: Blazer - Silverdale | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 017 | **PLAN**

Ribbed Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| **MODEL** | **PN58B*** | **PN21C** |
|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | 2D Height & Width Adjustable Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side<br>Tension Adjustment<br>High Back<br>Upholstered Back with Chrome Support<br>CMHR Foam<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Nylon Base | Self Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Medium Back<br>Upholstered Back with Chrome Support<br>CMHR Foam<br>Chrome Frame |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 706 | 688 |
| GP1 | 718 | 700 |
| GP2 | 739 | 739 |
| GP3 | 758 | 755 |
| GP4 | 785 | 775 |
| GP5 | 799 | 788 |
| GP6 | 850 | 823 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1003 | 954 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1176 | 1154 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1292 | 1265 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| Foldaway Height Adj. Arms (FA) | 75 | - |
| Multi-Function Arm Pads (3D) | 50 | - |
| Alternate Adj. Arms (AA2) | 24 | - |
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 45 | - |
| Silver Base (P) | 72 | - |
| Polished Base (C) | 72 | - |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | - |
| No Adjustable Arms (NA) | -72 | - |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 460 | 490 |
| Overall Depth | 570 | 550 |
| Seat Height | 450-540 | 550 |
| Seat Depth | 470 | 450 |
| Back Height | 650 | 450 |
| Back Width | 450 | 450 |
| Arm Height | 180-260 | 670 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 20 | 17.1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 35% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with polished base (C) and two tone upholstery (2T) options<br>**Two Tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra |

| | |
|---|---|
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Green: Xtreme - Appledore & Black: Xtreme - Havana |

Click here to return to contents page

# PRO-ACTIV | 018

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| | PA05SYB | PA06SYB | PA07SYB | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| GP0 | 463 | 513 | 521 | |
| GP1 | 476 | 526 | 534 | |
| GP2 | 520 | 570 | 578 | |
| GP3 | 558 | 608 | 616 | |
| GP4 | 579 | 629 | 637 | |
| GP5 | 598 | 648 | 656 | |
| GP6 | 656 | 706 | 714 | |
| L1 (Leather) | 752 | 802 | 810 | |
| L2 (Leather) | 935 | 1003 | 1011 | |
| L3 (Leather) | 1090 | 1140 | 1148 | |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 44 | 44 | 44 | |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 | |
| Inflatable Lumbar (IL) | 35 | 35 | 35 | |
| Memory Seat Foam (ME) | 30 | 30 | 30 | |
| Large Seat (LS) | 38 | 38 | 38 | |
| Silver Base (P) | 72 | 72 | 72 | |
| Chrome Base (C) | 72 | 72 | 72 | |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | - | - | 17 | |
| Multi-Function Arms (3D) | - | - | 50 | |
| Headrest (HR) | - | - | 123 | |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 500 | 580 | 640-690 |
| Overall Depth | 610 | 610 | 610 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Back Height | 560-630 | 560-630 | 560-630 |
| Back Width | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 180-280 |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 18.1 | 21.1 | 22.3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 30% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 95% |
| PRODUCT NOTES | N/A |
| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Xtreme - Curaco |

# 019 | **PRO-ACTIV**

Upholstered High Back
Task Seating

| **CODE** | **PA11SYB** | **PA12SYB** | **PA15SYB** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side<br>Tension Adjustment<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side<br>Tension Adjustment<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side<br>Tension Adjustment<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 586 | 636 | 644 |
| GP1 | 610 | 660 | 668 |
| GP2 | 645 | 695 | 703 |
| GP3 | 683 | 733 | 741 |
| GP4 | 733 | 783 | 791 |
| GP5 | 759 | 809 | 817 |
| GP6 | 819 | 869 | 877 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1020 | 1070 | 1078 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1270 | 1320 | 1328 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1445 | 1495 | 1503 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Inflatable Lumbar (IL) | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Memory Seat Foam (ME) | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Large Seat (LS) | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Silver Base (P) | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Chrome Base (C) | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | - | - | 17 |
| Multi-Function Arms (3D) | - | - | 50 |
| Headrest (HR) | - | - | 123 |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 500 | 580 | 640-690 |
| Overall Depth | 610 | 610 | 610 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Back Height | 660-730 | 660-730 | 660-730 |
| Back Width | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 180-280 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 18.6 | 21.6 | 22.8 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Xtreme - Curaco |

Click here to return to contents page

# QUINTESSENTIAL | 020

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| QES32B* | QES34B* | QES20B** | QES22B** | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment<br>Ergonomically Shaped Height Adjustable Back<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment<br>Ergonomically Shaped Height Adjustable Back<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base | Self Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Self Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 4 high | |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 470 | 528 | 279 | 303 | GP0 |
| 483 | 541 | 291 | 315 | GP1 |
| 516 | 574 | 316 | 340 | GP2 |
| 546 | 604 | 344 | 368 | GP3 |
| 572 | 630 | 373 | 397 | GP4 |
| 605 | 663 | 403 | 427 | GP5 |
| 656 | 714 | 455 | 479 | GP6 |
| 670 | 728 | 523 | 547 | L1 (Leather) |
| 799 | 857 | 674 | 698 | L2 (Leather) |
| 886 | 944 | 788 | 812 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 36 | - | - | Seat Slide (SS) |
| 35 | 35 | - | - | Inflatable Lumbar (IL) |
| 31 | 31 | - | - | Memory Seat Foam (ME) |
| 72 | 72 | - | - | Silver Base (P) |
| 72 | 72 | - | - | Polished Base (C) |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| - | - | 83 | 83 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| - | 17 | - | - | Foldaway Arms (FA) |
| - | 50 | - | - | 3D Adjustable Arms (3D) |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 480 | 620-650 | 560 | 560 | Overall Width |
| 650 | 650 | 600 | 600 | Overall Depth |
| 440-560 | 440-560 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 460 | 460 | 450 | 450 | Seat Depth |
| 560-640 | 560-640 | 430 | 430 | Back Height |
| 480 | 480 | 490 | 490 | Back Width |
| - | 170-250 | 650 | 650 | Arm Height |
| 18.7 | 21.5 | 10.8 | 10.8 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Product image shown with Polished Base (C) option<br>**Product image shown with Silver Frame (P) option | **PRODUCT NOTES** |

| | |
|---|---|
| Yellow: Synergy - Lateral | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 021 | **TAS**

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| **CODE** | **TS61SB*** | **TS62SB*** | **TS63SB*** | **TS64SB*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | No Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 457 | 515 | 496 | 554 |
| GP1 | 476 | 534 | 518 | 576 |
| GP2 | 505 | 536 | 554 | 612 |
| GP3 | 541 | 599 | 589 | 647 |
| GP4 | 576 | 634 | 626 | 684 |
| GP5 | 592 | 650 | 647 | 705 |
| GP6 | 642 | 700 | 704 | 762 |
| L1 (Leather) | 731 | 789 | 802 | 860 |
| L2 (Leather) | 923 | 981 | 982 | 1040 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1087 | 1145 | 1164 | 1222 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Inflatable Lumbar (IL) | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Memory Seat Foam (ME) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Silver Base (P) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Polished Base (C) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Coat Hanger (CC) | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Headrest (HR) | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| 3D Adjustable Arms (3D) | - | 50 | - | 50 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 480 | 620 | 480 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 |
| Seat Height | 450-570 | 450-570 | 450-570 | 450-570 |
| Seat Depth | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Back Height | 520-600 | 520-600 | 650-730 | 650-730 |
| Back Width | 470 | 470 | 470 | 470 |
| Arm Height | - | 190-270 | - | 190-270 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 16.7 | 19.9 | 17.2 | 20.4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with Polished Base (C) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Orange: Xtreme - Tortuga |

Click here to return to contents page



# Upholstered Back Task Seating

| | TS22B* | TS23B* | TS24B* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Self Arms<br>Double Curvature Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Four Leg Frame (RAL 9011) | Self Arms<br>Double Curvature Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Cantilever Frame (RAL 9011) | Self Arms<br>Double Curvature Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Cantilever Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 4 high | **DESCRIPTION** |
| | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **FABRIC GROUP** |
| | 284 | 279 | 303 | GP0 |
| | 296 | 291 | 315 | GP1 |
| | 321 | 316 | 340 | GP2 |
| | 349 | 344 | 368 | GP3 |
| | 378 | 373 | 397 | GP4 |
| | 408 | 403 | 427 | GP5 |
| | 460 | 455 | 479 | GP6 |
| | 528 | 523 | 547 | L1 (Leather) |
| | 679 | 674 | 698 | L2 (Leather) |
| | 793 | 788 | 812 | L3 (Leather) |
| | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **OPTIONS** |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| | 82 | 82 | 82 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **DIMENSIONS** |
| | 560 | 560 | 560 | Overall Width |
| | 600 | 600 | 600 | Overall Depth |
| | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Depth |
| | 430 | 430 | 430 | Back Height |
| | 490 | 490 | 490 | Back Width |
| | 650 | 650 | 650 | Arm Height |
| | 16.6 | 17.6 | 17.6 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |
| 30% Estimated<br>95% | | | | **RECYCLED CONTENT**<br>**RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |
| *Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option | | | | **PRODUCT NOTES** |
| Orange: Xtreme - Tortuga | | | | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 023 | **TOPAZ**

Upholstered Medium Back
Task Seating

| **CODE** | **TP21B** | **TP22B** | **TP23B** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 231 | 267 | 289 |
| GP1 | 239 | 275 | 297 |
| GP2 | 255 | 291 | 313 |
| GP3 | 268 | 304 | 326 |
| GP4 | 280 | 316 | 338 |
| GP5 | 295 | 331 | 353 |
| GP6 | 316 | 352 | 374 |
| L1 (Leather) | 354 | 390 | 412 |
| L2 (Leather) | 432 | 468 | 490 |
| L3 (Leather) | 483 | 519 | 541 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Synchro Mechanism (SY) | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL) | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Memory Seat Foam (ME) | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Silver Base (P) | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Chrome Base (C) | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Larger Seat (LS) | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | 75 | - | - |
| Depth Adj. Arm Pads (2D) | - | - | 12 |
| 3D Adjustable Arms (3D) | 106 | - | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 490 | 590 | 620-650 |
| Overall Depth | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Back Height | 410-480 | 410-480 | 410-480 |
| Back Width | 410 | 410 | 410 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 180-280 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 13.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Pink: Xtreme - Diablo |

Click here to return to contents page

# TOPAZ | 024

Upholstered High Back
Task Seating

| TP5B | TP6B | TP7B | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 276 | 298 | GP0 |
| 247 | 283 | 305 | GP1 |
| 263 | 299 | 321 | GP2 |
| 275 | 311 | 333 | GP3 |
| 290 | 326 | 348 | GP4 |
| 305 | 341 | 363 | GP5 |
| 327 | 363 | 385 | GP6 |
| 363 | 399 | 421 | L1 (Leather) |
| 437 | 473 | 495 | L2 (Leather) |
| 489 | 525 | 547 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 23 | 23 | Independent Mechanism (B) |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | Synchro Mechanism (SY) |
| 36 | 36 | 36 | Seat Slide (SS) |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | Memory Seat Foam (ME) |
| 35 | 35 | 35 | Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL) |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | Large Seat (LS) |
| 51 | 51 | 51 | Silver Base (P) |
| 51 | 51 | 51 | Polished Base (C) |
| 75 | - | - | Foldaway Arms (FA) |
| - | - | 12 | Depth Adjustable Arms (2D) |
| 106 | - | - | 3D Adjustable Arms (3D) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 490 | 590 | 620-650 | Overall Width |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | Overall Depth |
| 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 | Seat Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Depth |
| 490-560 | 490-560 | 490-560 | Back Height |
| 410 | 410 | 410 | Back Width |
| - | - | 180-280 | Arm Height |
| 16.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | **PRODUCT NOTES** |

| | |
|---|---|
| Pink: Xtreme - Diablo | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 025 | **TOPAZ**

Upholstered Full Back
Task Seating

| **CODE** | **TP11B** | **TP12B** | **TP13B** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Full Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Full Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Full Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 277 | 313 | 335 |
| GP1 | 289 | 325 | 347 |
| GP2 | 302 | 338 | 360 |
| GP3 | 318 | 354 | 376 |
| GP4 | 338 | 374 | 396 |
| GP5 | 356 | 392 | 414 |
| GP6 | 383 | 419 | 441 |
| L1 (Leather) | 458 | 494 | 516 |
| L2 (Leather) | 574 | 610 | 632 |
| L3 (Leather) | 945 | 681 | 703 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Synchro Mechanism (SY) | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Memory Seat Foam (ME) | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL) | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Silver Base (P) | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Polished Base (C) | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | 75 | - | - |
| Depth Adjustable Arms (2D) | - | - | 12 |
| 3D Adjustable Arms (3D) | 106 | - | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 490 | 590 | 640-670 |
| Overall Depth | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Back Height | 620-690 | 620-690 | 620-690 |
| Back Width | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 180-280 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 13.9 | 15.9 | 18.2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Pink: Xtreme - Diablo |

Click here to return to contents page

# TOPAZ | 026

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| TPD21B | TPC3B | TPC4B | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Medium Back Cashier Chair<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Footring & Glides Base | No Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 319 | 193 | 229 | GP0 |
| 327 | 200 | 236 | GP1 |
| 343 | 218 | 254 | GP2 |
| 356 | 231 | 267 | GP3 |
| 368 | 243 | 279 | GP4 |
| 383 | 258 | 294 | GP5 |
| 404 | 279 | 315 | GP6 |
| 442 | 333 | 369 | L1 (Leather) |
| 520 | 409 | 445 | L2 (Leather) |
| 571 | 460 | 496 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | - | - | Inflatable Lumbar Suuport (IL) |
| 51 | - | - | Silver Base (P) |
| 51 | - | - | Polished Base (C) |
| - | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| - | 58 | 58 | Chrome Frame (C) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 490 | 490 | 590 | Overall Width |
| 500 | 590 | 590 | Overall Depth |
| 590-830 | 460 | 460 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | Seat Depth |
| 410-480 | 510 | 510 | Back Height |
| 410 | 410 | 410 | Back Width |
| - | - | 640 | Arm Height |
| 15.1 | 10.8 | 12.4 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 95% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| Pink: Xtreme - Diablo | UPHOLSTERY |

# 027 | **TOPAZ LITE**

Upholstered Medium Back
Task Seating

| | TPL01B | TPL02B | TPL03B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 180 | 216 | 238 |
| GP1 | 189 | 225 | 247 |
| GP2 | 205 | 241 | 263 |
| GP3 | 221 | 257 | 279 |
| GP4 | 234 | 270 | 292 |
| GP5 | 247 | 283 | 305 |
| GP6 | 270 | 306 | 328 |
| L1 (Leather) | 309 | 345 | 367 |
| L2 (Leather) | 390 | 426 | 448 |
| L3 (Leather) | 445 | 481 | 503 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Independent Mechanism (B) | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Synchro Mechanism (SY)* | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Seat Slide (SS) | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Memory Seat Foam (ME) | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL) | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Silver Base (P) | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| Polished Base (C) | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| Foldaway Arms (FA) | 72 | - | - |
| Depth Adjustable Arms (2D) | - | - | 12 |
| 3D Adjustable Arms (3D) | 106 | - | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 480 | 620 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Back Height | 450-500 | 450-500 | 450-500 |
| Back Width | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 190-270 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 8.6 | 10.1 | 11.3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Synchro Mechanism (SY) includes ratchet back height adjustment |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Teal: Xtreme - Campeche |

Click here to return to contents page

# TOPAZ LITE | 028

Upholstered High Back
Task Seating

| TPL24B | TPL25B | TPL26B | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Height Adjustable Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors<br>Black Finish | **DESCRIPTION** |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **FABRIC GROUP** |
| 192 | 228 | 250 | GP0 |
| 198 | 234 | 256 | GP1 |
| 214 | 250 | 272 | GP2 |
| 227 | 263 | 285 | GP3 |
| 243 | 279 | 301 | GP4 |
| 258 | 294 | 316 | GP5 |
| 279 | 315 | 337 | GP6 |
| 319 | 355 | 377 | L1 (Leather) |
| 398 | 434 | 456 | L2 (Leather) |
| 451 | 487 | 509 | L3 (Leather) |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **OPTIONS** |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | Independent Mechanism (B) |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | Synchro Mechanism (SY)* |
| 36 | 36 | 36 | Seat Slide (SS) |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | Memory Seat Foam (ME) |
| 35 | 35 | 35 | Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL) |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | Large Seat (LS) |
| 49 | 49 | 49 | Silver Base (P) |
| 49 | 49 | 49 | Polished Base (C) |
| 72 | - | - | Foldaway Arms (FA) |
| - | - | 12 | Depth Adjustable Arms (2D) |
| 106 | - | - | 3D Adjustable Arms (3D) |
| **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **DIMENSIONS** |
| 480 | 480 | 620 | Overall Width |
| 550 | 550 | 550 | Overall Depth |
| 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 | Seat Height |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | Seat Depth |
| 520-570 | 520-570 | 520-570 | Back Height |
| 420 | 420 | 420 | Back Width |
| - | - | 190-270 | Arm Height |
| 9.2 | 10.7 | 11.9 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

*Synchro Mechanism (SY) includes ratchet back height adjustment **PRODUCT NOTES**

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche **UPHOLSTERY**

# 029 | **TOPAZ LITE**

Upholstered Back
Task Seating

| **CODE** | **TPL01B/DM** | **TPLC7B** | **TPLC8B** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Back Rake Mechanism<br>Medium Back Cashier Chair<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Footring & Glides Base | No Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 268 | 178 | 214 |
| GP1 | 277 | 187 | 223 |
| GP2 | 293 | 208 | 244 |
| GP3 | 309 | 225 | 261 |
| GP4 | 322 | 240 | 276 |
| GP5 | 335 | 255 | 291 |
| GP6 | 358 | 282 | 318 |
| L1 (Leather) | 397 | 327 | 363 |
| L2 (Leather) | 478 | 420 | 456 |
| L3 (Leather) | 533 | 482 | 518 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL) | 35 | - | - |
| Silver Base (P) | 49 | - | - |
| Polished Base (C) | 49 | - | - |
| Silver Frame (P) | - | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | - | 57 | 57 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 480 | 480 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 550 | 610 | 610 |
| Seat Height | 600-840 | 460 | 460 |
| Seat Depth | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Back Height | 450-500 | 440 | 440 |
| Back Width | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Arm Height | - | - | 660 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 11.9 | 10.8 | 12.4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Teal: Xtreme - Campeche |

Click here to return to contents page

# ETHOS | 030

Upholstered Back
Ergonomic Seating

| P/ET20 | P/ET40 | P/ET60 | P/ET80 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3D Adjustable Arms<br>(Height, Width & Depth)<br>Independent Mechanism<br>Medium Back<br>Ergonomically Shaped Back<br>Inflatable Lumbar<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height & Depth Adjustment<br>Body Tension Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | 3D Adjustable Arms<br>(Height, Width & Depth)<br>Independent Mechanism<br>Medium Back<br>Ergonomically Shaped Back<br>Inflatable Lumbar<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height & Depth Adjustment<br>Body Tension Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | 3D Adjustable Arms<br>(Height, Width & Depth)<br>Independent Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Ergonomically Shaped Back<br>Inflatable Lumbar<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height & Depth Adjustment<br>Body Tension Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | 3D Adjustable Arms<br>(Height, Width & Depth)<br>Independent Mechanism<br>High Back<br>Ergonomically Shaped Back<br>Inflatable Lumbar<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Seat Height & Depth Adjustment<br>Body Tension Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | DESCRIPTION |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| 1079 | 1207 | 1118 | 1246 | GP0 |
| 1099 | 1227 | 1137 | 1265 | GP1 |
| 1126 | 1254 | 1174 | 1302 | GP2 |
| 1155 | 1283 | 1207 | 1336 | GP3 |
| 1194 | 1322 | 1242 | 1370 | GP4 |
| 1211 | 1340 | 1264 | 1393 | GP5 |
| 1261 | 1389 | 1318 | 1446 | GP6 |
| 1364 | 1493 | 1413 | 1542 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1577 | 1704 | 1619 | 1747 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1726 | 1854 | 1768 | 1897 | L3 (Leather) |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| -36 | -36 | -36 | -36 | Foldaway Adjustable Arms (FA) |
| -106 | -106 | -106 | -106 | No Adjustable Arms (NAA) |
| -31 | -31 | -31 | -31 | Synchro Mechanism (SY) |
| 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | Coccyx Cut Out (CO) |
| 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | Memory Seat Foam (ME) |
| 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | Silver Base (P) |
| 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | Polished Base (C) |
| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
| 460-540 | 460-540 | 460-540 | 460-540 | Seat Height |
| 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | Seat Width |
| 440-490 | 440-490 | 440-490 | 440-490 | Seat Depth |
| 570-640 | 570-640* | 570-640 | 570-640* | Back Height |
| 470 | 470 | 490 | 490 | Back Width |
| 190-290 | 190-290 | 190-290 | 190-290 | Arm Height |
| 440-480** | 440-480** | 440-480** | 440-480** | Arm Width |
| 20.8 | 22.3 | 23.1 | 24.3 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 95% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Headrest adds an additional 180-250 mm to height of the back and has a depth adjustment of 100 mm
**Measurement taken between arm pads

PRODUCT NOTES

Green: Blazer - Bryanston

UPHOLSTERY

# 031 | **PROFILE**

Upholstered Back
Ergonomic Seating

| **CODE** | **P/PR20** | **P/PR40** | **P/PR60** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | 3D Adjustable Arms<br>(Height, Width & Depth)<br>Independent Mechanism<br>Seat Slide<br>Medium Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Inflatable Lumbar<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Body Tension Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | 3D Adjustable Arms<br>(Height, Width & Depth)<br>Independent Mechanism<br>Seat Slide<br>High Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Inflatable Lumbar<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Body Tension Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | 3D Adjustable Arms<br>(Height, Width & Depth)<br>Independent Mechanism<br>Seat Slide<br>Full Back<br>Double Curvature Back<br>Inflatable Lumbar<br>Height Adjustable Back<br>Body Tension Adjustment<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors |
| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
| GP0 | 482 | 492 | 537 |
| GP1 | 490 | 501 | 550 |
| GP2 | 504 | 512 | 563 |
| GP3 | 521 | 528 | 581 |
| GP4 | 534 | 542 | 605 |
| GP5 | 542 | 554 | 614 |
| GP6 | 565 | 576 | 644 |
| L1 (Leather) | 611 | 632 | 730 |
| L2 (Leather) | 694 | 731 | 890 |
| L3 (Leather) | 748 | 791 | 909 |
| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
| Foldaway Height Adjustable Arms (FA) | -36 | -36 | -36 |
| No Adjustable Arms (NAA) | -106 | -106 | -106 |
| Synchro Mechanism (SY) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coccyx Cut Out (CO) | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Memory Seat Foam (ME) | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Silver Base (P) | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Polished Base (C) | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Large Seat (LS) | 22 | 22 | - |
| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
| Seat Height | 450-570 | 450-570 | 460-570 |
| Seat Width | 490 | 490 | 510 |
| Seat Depth | 440-490 | 440-490 | 440-490 |
| Back Height | 390-470 | 490-570 | 590-670 |
| Back Width | 420 | 430 | 480 |
| Arm Height | 180-280 | 180-280 | 180-280 |
| Arm Width | 440-480* | 440-480* | 440-480* |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 19.4 | 20.3 | 21.2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Measurement taken between arm pads |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Purple: Xtreme - Tarot |

Click here to return to contents page

# ARENA | 032

Upholstered Round Back
Meet Seating

| AR1B* | AR2B* | AR3B* | AR4B* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Four Leg Stacking Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 4 high | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Four Leg Stacking Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 4 high | No Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | DESCRIPTION |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| 164 | 220 | 159 | 215 | GP0 |
| 176 | 232 | 173 | 229 | GP1 |
| 187 | 243 | 184 | 240 | GP2 |
| 210 | 266 | 206 | 262 | GP3 |
| 246 | 302 | 241 | 297 | GP4 |
| 270 | 326 | 265 | 321 | GP5 |
| 325 | 381 | 317 | 373 | GP6 |
| 373 | 429 | 366 | 422 | L1 (Leather) |
| 521 | 577 | 511 | 567 | L2 (Leather) |
| 623 | 679 | 610 | 666 | L3 (Leather) |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| 124 | - | 124 | - | RH Arm & Writing Tablet** (WTR) |
| - | 95 | - | 95 | RH Arm & Writing Tablet*** (WTR) |
| 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | Universal Trolley (T) |
| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
| 880 | 880 | 870 | 870 | Overall Height |
| 520 | 600 | 520 | 600 | Overall Width |
| 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | Back Width |
| - | 660 | - | 660 | Arm Height |
| 8.4 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 10.6 | WEIGHT (KGS) |
| 40% Estimated | | | | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | | | | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

PRODUCT NOTES

*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option
**Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**
**Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry

# 033 | **ARENA**

Upholstered Round Back
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **AR5B*** | **AR6B*** | **AR9B[1]** | **AR10B[1]** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 high | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 high | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 174 | 230 | 202 | 258 |
| GP1 | 186 | 242 | 214 | 270 |
| GP2 | 198 | 254 | 224 | 280 |
| GP3 | 221 | 277 | 249 | 305 |
| GP4 | 255 | 311 | 284 | 340 |
| GP5 | 278 | 334 | 306 | 362 |
| GP6 | 332 | 388 | 361 | 417 |
| L1 (Leather) | 381 | 437 | 408 | 464 |
| L2 (Leather) | 526 | 582 | 553 | 609 |
| L3 (Leather) | 625 | 681 | 651 | 707 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 68 | 68 | - | - |
| Silver 5 Star Base (P) | - | - | 49 | 49 |
| Polished 5 Star Base (C) | - | - | 49 | 49 |
| RH Arm & Writing Tablet** (WRT) | 124 | - | 124 | - |
| RH Arm & Writing Tablet*** (WTR) | - | 95 | - | 95 |
| Universal Trolley (T) | 91 | 91 | - | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 870 | 870 | - | - |
| Overall Width | 520 | 600 | 460 | 600 |
| Overall Depth | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450-570 | 540-570 |
| Back Width | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Arm Height | - | 660 | - | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 8.6 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 10.6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option
[1]Product image shown with Chrome Frame (CF) option
**Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**
**Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**

**UPHOLSTERY** Red: Aquarius - Cherry

Click here to return to contents page

# ARENA | 034

Upholstered Square Back
Meet Seating

| AR21B* | AR22B* | AR23B* | AR24B* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Four Leg Stacking Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Square Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 4 high | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Four Leg Stacking Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Square Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 4 high | No Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Square Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Square Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | DESCRIPTION |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| 156 | 212 | 156 | 212 | GP0 |
| 169 | 225 | 169 | 225 | GP1 |
| 180 | 236 | 180 | 236 | GP2 |
| 202 | 258 | 202 | 258 | GP3 |
| 236 | 292 | 236 | 292 | GP4 |
| 258 | 314 | 258 | 314 | GP5 |
| 312 | 368 | 312 | 368 | GP6 |
| 359 | 415 | 359 | 415 | L1 (Leather) |
| 502 | 558 | 502 | 558 | L2 (Leather) |
| 598 | 654 | 598 | 654 | L3 (Leather) |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| 124 | - | 124 | - | RH Arm & Writing Tablet** (WTR) |
| - | 95 | - | 95 | RH Arm & Writing Tablet*** (WTR) |
| 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | Universal Trolley (T) |
| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
| 800 | 800 | 790 | 790 | Overall Height |
| 520 | 600 | 520 | 600 | Overall Width |
| 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | Back Width |
| - | 660 | - | 660 | Arm Height |
| 8.4 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 10.6 | WEIGHT (KGS) |
| 40% Estimated | | | | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | | | | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

PRODUCT NOTES

*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option
**Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**
**Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**

UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Cherry

# 035 | **ARENA**

Upholstered Square Back
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **AR25B*** | **AR26B*** | **AR29B[1]** | **AR30B[1]** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 high | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 high | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Round Back Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 171 | 227 | 198 | 254 |
| GP1 | 183 | 239 | 208 | 264 |
| GP2 | 193 | 249 | 219 | 275 |
| GP3 | 215 | 271 | 241 | 297 |
| GP4 | 251 | 307 | 276 | 332 |
| GP5 | 273 | 329 | 298 | 354 |
| GP6 | 327 | 383 | 350 | 406 |
| L1 (Leather) | 370 | 426 | 398 | 454 |
| L2 (Leather) | 515 | 571 | 540 | 596 |
| L3 (Leather) | 610 | 666 | 639 | 695 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 68 | 68 | - | - |
| Silver 5 Star Base (P) | - | - | 49 | 49 |
| Polished 5 Star Base (C) | - | - | 49 | 49 |
| RH Arm & Writing Tablet** (WRT) | 124 | - | 124 | - |
| RH Arm & Writing Tablet*** (WRT) | - | 95 | - | 95 |
| Universal Trolley (AR/Trolley) | 91 | 91 | - | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 790 | 790 | - | - |
| Overall Width | 520 | 600 | 460 | 600 |
| Overall Depth | 580 | 580 | 580 | 580 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450-570 | 450-570 |
| Back Width | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Arm Height | - | 660 | - | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 8.6 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 10.6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option
[1]Product image shown with Chrome Frame (CF) option
**Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**
**Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**

**UPHOLSTERY** Red: Aquarius - Cherry

Click here to return to contents page

# IKON | 036

Four Leg
Meet Seating

| IK01B* | IK02B** | IK03B* | IK04B* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>Plastic Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing | Fixed Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>Plastic Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing | No Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Plastic Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing | Fixed Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Plastic Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 178 | 168 | 198 | GP0 |
| - | - | 174 | 204 | GP1 |
| - | - | 183 | 213 | GP2 |
| - | - | 191 | 221 | GP3 |
| - | - | 199 | 229 | GP4 |
| - | - | 204 | 234 | GP5 |
| - | - | 221 | 251 | GP6 |
| - | - | 272 | 302 | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | 350 | 380 | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | 405 | 435 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | Linking Device (LL) |
| 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | Castors (CS) |
| 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | Universal Trolley (T) |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | Overall Height |
| 460 | 540 | 460 | 540 | Overall Width |
| 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | Overall Depth |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | Seat Height |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | Back Width |
| - | 680 | - | 680 | Arm Height |
| 5 | 6 | 5.5 | 6.2 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 99% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options<br>**Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| White: Just Colour - Jasmine White | UPHOLSTERY |

# 037 | **IKON**

Four Leg
Meet Seating

| CODE | IK05B* | IK06B* |
|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing | Fixed Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 203 | 233 |
| GP1 | 216 | 246 |
| GP2 | 231 | 261 |
| GP3 | 249 | 279 |
| GP4 | 265 | 295 |
| GP5 | 276 | 306 |
| GP6 | 310 | 340 |
| L1 (Leather) | 364 | 394 |
| L2 (Leather) | 475 | 505 |
| L3 (Leather) | 554 | 584 |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 32 | 32 |
| Linking Device (LL) | 19 | 19 |
| Castors (CS) | 72 | 72 |
| Universal Trolley (T) | 91 | 91 |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 820 | 820 |
| Overall Width | 460 | 540 |
| Overall Depth | 530 | 530 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 |
| Back Width | 430 | 430 |
| Arm Height | - | 680 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 5.7 | 6.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 99% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | White: Just Colour - Jasmine White |

Click here to return to contents page

# IKON | 038

Four Leg Stool
Meet Seating

| IK51B* | IK53B* | IK55B* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>High Stool Frame<br>Plastic Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | No Arms<br>High Stool Frame<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Plastic Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | No Arms<br>High Stool Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 221 | 241 | 274 | GP0 |
| - | 250 | 289 | GP1 |
| - | 255 | 306 | GP2 |
| - | 264 | 317 | GP3 |
| - | 270 | 338 | GP4 |
| - | 276 | 348 | GP5 |
| - | 293 | 382 | GP6 |
| - | 347 | 439 | L1 (Leather) |
| - | 427 | 549 | L2 (Leather) |
| - | 481 | 628 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 91 | 91 | 91 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| 91 | 91 | 91 | Universal Trolley (T) |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1120 | 1140 | 1140 | Overall Height |
| 460 | 460 | 460 | Overall Width |
| 530 | 530 | 530 | Overall Depth |
| 770 | 770 | 770 | Seat Height |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | Back Width |
| - | - | - | Arm Height |
| 6.6 | 7.3 | 8 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 99% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| White: Just Colour - Jasmine White | UPHOLSTERY |

# 039 | **IKON**

Cantilever Frame
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **IK21B*** | **IK22B**** | **IK23B** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Plastic Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High | Fixed Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Plastic Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High | No Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Plastic Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 183 | 213 | 203 |
| GP1 | - | - | 209 |
| GP2 | - | - | 218 |
| GP3 | - | - | 225 |
| GP4 | - | - | 234 |
| GP5 | - | - | 238 |
| GP6 | - | - | 255 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | 309 |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | 387 |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | 443 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (P) | 68 | 68 | 68 |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 820 | 820 | 820 |
| Overall Width | 460 | 540 | 460 |
| Overall Depth | 520 | 530 | 520 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Back Width | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Arm Height | - | 680 | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 5.5 | 7.9 | 6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options<br>**Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | White: Just Colour - Jasmine White & Black: Just Colour - Cobalt |

Click here to return to contents page

# IKON | 040

Cantilever Frame
Meet Seating

| IK24B** | IK25B* | IK26B** | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fixed Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Plastic Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High | No Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High | Fixed Arms<br>Stacking Cantilever Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High | DESCRIPTION |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| 233 | 237 | 267 | GP0 |
| 239 | 252 | 282 | GP1 |
| 248 | 267 | 297 | GP2 |
| 255 | 285 | 315 | GP3 |
| 264 | 302 | 332 | GP4 |
| 268 | 311 | 341 | GP5 |
| 285 | 345 | 375 | GP6 |
| 339 | 400 | 430 | L1 (Leather) |
| 417 | 511 | 541 | L2 (Leather) |
| 473 | 590 | 620 | L3 (Leather) |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 68 | 68 | 68 | Chrome Frame (C) |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 820 | 840 | 840 | Overall Height |
| 540 | 460 | 540 | Overall Width |
| 530 | 520 | 530 | Overall Depth |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | Seat Height |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | Back Width |
| 680 | - | 680 | Arm Height |
| 8.1 | 6.5 | 8.3 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 95% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options<br>**Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| White: Just Colour - Jasmine White & Black: Just Colour - Cobalt | UPHOLSTERY |

# 041 | **IKON**

Swivel
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **IK11B*** | **IK12B**** | **IK13B*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Plastic Seat & Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Plastic Seat & Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Plastic Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 203 | 233 | 221 |
| GP1 | - | - | 227 |
| GP2 | - | - | 235 |
| GP3 | - | - | 242 |
| GP4 | - | - | 252 |
| GP5 | - | - | 256 |
| GP6 | - | - | 273 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | 328 |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | 405 |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | 459 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Silver 5 Star Base (P)<br>(including Arms, Base & Frame) | 69 | 69 | 69 |
| Polished 5 Star Base (C)<br>(including Arms, Base & Frame) | 96 | 96 | 96 |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 460 | 550 | 460 |
| Overall Depth | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Seat Height | 410-520 | 410-520 | 420-530 |
| Seat Depth | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Back Height | 390 | 390 | 390 |
| Back Width | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 8 | 9.9 | 8.3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 99% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options<br>**Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Black: Just Colour - Cobalt |

Click here to return to contents page



Swivel
Meet Seating

| IK14B** | IK15B* | IK16B** | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Plastic Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 251 | 255 | 285 | GP0 |
| 257 | 270 | 300 | GP1 |
| 265 | 285 | 315 | GP2 |
| 272 | 303 | 333 | GP3 |
| 282 | 316 | 346 | GP4 |
| 286 | 329 | 359 | GP5 |
| 303 | 363 | 393 | GP6 |
| 358 | 418 | 448 | L1 (Leather) |
| 435 | 529 | 559 | L2 (Leather) |
| 489 | 609 | 639 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 69 | 69 | Silver 5 Star Base (P)<br>(including Arms, Base & Frame) |
| 96 | 96 | 96 | Polished 5 Star Base (C)<br>(including Arms, Base & Frame) |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 550 | 460 | 550 | Overall Width |
| 530 | 530 | 530 | Overall Depth |
| 420-530 | 420-530 | 420-530 | Seat Height |
| 460 | 460 | 460 | Seat Depth |
| 390 | 390 | 390 | Back Height |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | Back Width |
| 10.1 | 8.5 | 10.2 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options<br>**Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options | **PRODUCT NOTES** |

| | |
|---|---|
| White: Just Colour - Jasmine White & Black: Just Colour - Cobalt | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 043 | **JIB LITE**

Mesh Back
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **JBLT29C** | **JBLT22C** | **JBLT32C** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Self Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Mesh Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Task Style<br>Chrome Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | Self Arms<br>Cantilever Frame<br>Mesh Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Visitor Style<br>Chrome Frame | Self Arms<br>Leg Frame<br>Mesh Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Visitor Style<br>Chrome Frame |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 589 | 494 | 508 |
| GP1 | 594 | 499 | 513 |
| GP2 | 600 | 505 | 519 |
| GP3 | 611 | 516 | 530 |
| GP4 | 621 | 526 | 540 |
| GP5 | 627 | 532 | 546 |
| GP6 | 643 | 548 | 562 |
| L1 (Leather) | 744 | 649 | 663 |
| L2 (Leather) | 823 | 728 | 742 |
| L3 (Leather) | 885 | 790 | 804 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Nylon Base & Black Gas Lift (B) | -60 | - | - |
| Polished 5 Star Base with Glides & Memory Return Gas Lift (AU) | 70 | - | - |
| Silver Frame (P) | | 0 | 0 |

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Swivel Seating

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Overall Depth | 670 | 620 | 620 |
| Seat Height | 420-530 | 440 | 440 |
| Seat Depth | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Back Height | 410 | 410 | 410 |
| Back Width | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Arm Height | - | 640 | 640 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 12.1 | 15.1 | 15.1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Xtreme - Steel |

Click here to return to contents page

# KEY | 044

Low Back
Meet Seating

| KEY20B* | KEY21B* | KEY22B* | KEY23C/5S** | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Self Arms<br>Cantilever Chair<br>Upholstered Low Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Self Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Upholstered Low Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Self Arms<br>Cantilever Chair<br>Upholstered Low Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stackable: Up to 4 High | Self Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Low Back<br>Chrome Frame & Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium 5 Star Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors<br><br>NB. Swivel Chair does not tilt | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 261 | 266 | 285 | 448 | GP0 |
| 271 | 276 | 295 | 458 | GP1 |
| 293 | 298 | 317 | 480 | GP2 |
| 316 | 321 | 340 | 503 | GP3 |
| 342 | 347 | 366 | 529 | GP4 |
| 366 | 371 | 390 | 553 | GP5 |
| 415 | 420 | 439 | 602 | GP6 |
| 450 | 455 | 474 | 637 | L1 (Leather) |
| 569 | 574 | 593 | 756 | L2 (Leather) |
| 666 | 671 | 690 | 853 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | - | Silver Frame (P) |
| 85 | 85 | 85 | - | Chrome Frame (C) |
| - | - | - | 42 | Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base<br>Black Nylon Glides (4S) |
| - | - | - | 68 | Polished 5 Star Aluminium Base<br>Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift<br>& Height Adjustment (5S/AU) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 840 | 840 | 840 | 840 | Overall Height |
| 560 | 560 | 560 | 570 | Overall Width |
| 600 | 600 | 600 | 610 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 460-590 | Seat Height |
| 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | Back Width |
| 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | Floor to Arm |
| 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 12.1 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 37% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option
**Product image shown with Polished Aluminium 5 Star Base with Castors including Chrome Gas Lift (5S) as standard

Black: Pledge - Black Leather

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 045 | **KEY**

Full Back
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **KEY30B*** | **KEY31B*** | **KEY32B*** | **KEY33C** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Self Arms<br>Cantilever Chair<br>Upholstered Full Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Self Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Upholstered Full Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Self Arms<br>Cantilever Chair<br>Upholstered Full Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stackable: Up to 4 High | Self Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Full Back<br>Chrome Frame<br>Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base<br><br>NB. Swivel Chair does not tilt |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 279 | 284 | 303 | 509 |
| GP1 | 291 | 296 | 315 | 521 |
| GP2 | 316 | 321 | 340 | 546 |
| GP3 | 344 | 349 | 368 | 574 |
| GP4 | 373 | 378 | 397 | 603 |
| GP5 | 403 | 408 | 427 | 633 |
| GP6 | 455 | 460 | 479 | 685 |
| L1 (Leather) | 523 | 528 | 547 | 753 |
| L2 (Leather) | 674 | 679 | 698 | 904 |
| L3 (Leather) | 788 | 793 | 812 | 1018 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 85 | 85 | 85 | - |
| Polished Aluminium 5 Star Base with Castors (5S) | - | - | - | -43 |
| Polished 5 Star Aluminium Base Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift & Height Adjustment (5S/AU) | - | - | - | 27 |
| Black 4 Star Base (B) | - | - | - | 48 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 870 | 870 | 870 | 870 |
| Overall Width | 560 | 560 | 560 | 570 |
| Overall Depth | 600 | 600 | 600 | 610 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 | 460 |
| Back Width | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| Floor to Arm | 650 | 650 | 650 | 660 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 14.1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 37% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Black: Pledge - Black Leather |

Click here to return to contents page

# KIND MEET | 046

Upholstered Back
Meet Seating

| KDMC01B* | KDMC02B* | KDMC31B** | KDMC32B* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Outer Back<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Four Leg Frame<br><br>Stackable: 3-4 High | Fixed Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Outer Back<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Four Leg Frame<br><br>Stackable: 3-4 High | No Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Outer Back<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Leg Frame<br><br>Stackable: 2 High | Fixed Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Outer Back<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Leg Frame<br><br>Stackable: 2 High | **DESCRIPTION** |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **FABRIC GROUP** |
| 274 | 320 | 341 | 387 | GP0 |
| 285 | 331 | 352 | 398 | GP1 |
| 306 | 352 | 371 | 417 | GP2 |
| 325 | 371 | 392 | 438 | GP3 |
| 346 | 392 | 414 | 460 | GP4 |
| 357 | 403 | 423 | 469 | GP5 |
| 390 | 436 | 456 | 502 | GP6 |
| 462 | 508 | 529 | 575 | L1 (Leather) |
| 577 | 623 | 645 | 691 | L2 (Leather) |
| 680 | 726 | 747 | 793 | L3 (Leather) |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **OPTIONS** |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) NB. Fabric Only |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Frame (W) |
| 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| 26 | 26 | - | - | Castors (CS) NB. Not Stackable |
| | | | | NB. Only Available with Uph. Outer Back Panel |
| **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **DIMENSIONS** |
| 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | Overall Height |
| 530 | 640 | 530 | 640 | Overall Width |
| 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | Overall Depth |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | Seat Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Back Width |
| - | 690 | - | 690 | Floor to Arm |
| 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |
| 37% Estimated | | | | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | | | | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option
**Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) and Uph.. Outer Back Panel (UB) Options

**UPHOLSTERY**

Red: Aquarius - Jezebel

# 047 | **KIND MEET**

Four Leg Mesh Back
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **KDMC21B*** | **KDMC22B*** | **KDMC21WB*** | **KDMC22WB*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Four Leg Frame<br><br>Stacking: 3-4 High | Fixed Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Four Leg Frame<br><br>Stacking: 3-4 High | No Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>White Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Four Leg Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High | Fixed Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>White Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Four Leg Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 261 | 307 | 270 | 316 |
| GP1 | 271 | 317 | 276 | 322 |
| GP2 | 282 | 328 | 287 | 333 |
| GP3 | 292 | 338 | 302 | 348 |
| GP4 | 309 | 355 | 315 | 361 |
| GP5 | 315 | 361 | 322 | 368 |
| GP6 | 334 | 380 | 341 | 387 |
| L1 (Leather) | 377 | 423 | 384 | 430 |
| L2 (Leather) | 446 | 492 | 455 | 501 |
| L3 (Leather) | 508 | 554 | 518 | 564 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Frame (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Castors (CS) NB. Not Stackable | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| Overall Width | 530 | 640 | 530 | 640 |
| Overall Depth | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| Seat Height | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Back Width | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Floor to Arm | - | 690 | - | 690 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 37% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Red: Aquarius - Jezebel, Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999 |

Click here to return to contents page

# KIND MEET | 048

Cantilever Mesh Back
Meet Seating

| KDMC51B* | KDMC52B* | KDMC51WB** | KDMC52WB* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High | Fixed Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High | No Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>White Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High | Fixed Arms<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>White Plastic Surround<br>& Under Shroud<br>Black Cantilever Frame<br><br>Stacking: 2 High | DESCRIPTION |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| 330 | 376 | 339 | 385 | GP0 |
| 340 | 386 | 345 | 391 | GP1 |
| 349 | 395 | 357 | 403 | GP2 |
| 362 | 408 | 368 | 414 | GP3 |
| 378 | 424 | 385 | 431 | GP4 |
| 385 | 431 | 391 | 437 | GP5 |
| 403 | 449 | 409 | 455 | GP6 |
| 445 | 491 | 452 | 498 | L1 (Leather) |
| 516 | 562 | 523 | 569 | L2 (Leather) |
| 577 | 623 | 587 | 633 | L3 (Leather) |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Frame (W) |
| 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | Chrome Frame (C) |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | Overall Height |
| 530 | 640 | 530 | 640 | Overall Width |
| 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | Overall Depth |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | Seat Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Back Width |
| - | 690 | - | 690 | Floor to Arm |
| 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 37% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option — PRODUCT NOTES

Red: Aquarius - Jezebel, Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999 — UPHOLSTERY

# 049 | **KIND MEET**

Five Star Swivel
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **KDMC41B** | **KDMC42B*** | **KDMC43B**** | **KDMC44B**** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | No Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Black Nylon Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 347 | 393 | 338 | 384 |
| GP1 | 358 | 404 | 346 | 392 |
| GP2 | 375 | 421 | 353 | 399 |
| GP3 | 396 | 442 | 367 | 413 |
| GP4 | 413 | 459 | 380 | 426 |
| GP5 | 427 | 473 | 386 | 432 |
| GP6 | 453 | 499 | 403 | 449 |
| L1 (Leather) | 520 | 566 | 440 | 486 |
| L2 (Leather) | 626 | 672 | 507 | 553 |
| L3 (Leather) | 718 | 764 | 565 | 611 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) NB. Fabric Only | 25 | 25 | - | - |
| Silver Base (P) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Polished Base (C) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Chrome Gas Lift (CG) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| White Nylon Base (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Plastic (WH) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 490 | 650 | 490 | 650 |
| Overall Depth | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 |
| Seat Height | 430-550 | 430-550 | 430-550 | 430-550 |
| Seat Depth | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Back Height | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Back Width | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 10 | 11.5 | 10 | 11.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 35% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) Option<br>**Product Image shown with White Plastic (WH) and White Nylon Base (W) Options |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Red: Aquarius - Jezebel, Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999 |

Click here to return to contents page

# KIND MEET | 050

Four Star Swivel
Meet Seating

| KDMC61C | KDMC62C | KDMC81C | KDMC82C | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Polished Aluminium Seat Support<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Polished Aluminium Seat Support<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | No Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Polished Aluminium Seat Support<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back<br>Polished Aluminium Seat Support<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 493 | 539 | 485 | 531 | GP0 |
| 505 | 551 | 491 | 537 | GP1 |
| 522 | 568 | 504 | 550 | GP2 |
| 542 | 588 | 512 | 558 | GP3 |
| 561 | 607 | 524 | 570 | GP4 |
| 573 | 619 | 535 | 581 | GP5 |
| 600 | 646 | 550 | 596 | GP6 |
| 668 | 714 | 589 | 635 | L1 (Leather) |
| 780 | 826 | 658 | 704 | L2 (Leather) |
| 876 | 922 | 716 | 762 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 25 | - | - | Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) NB. Fabric Only |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | White Plastic (WH) |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 490 | 650 | 490 | 650 | Overall Width |
| 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | Overall Depth |
| 430-550 | 430-550 | 430-550 | 430-550 | Seat Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Depth |
| 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | Back Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Back Width |
| 10 | 11.5 | 10 | 11.5 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 35% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

*Product image shown with Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) Option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

Red: Aquarius - Jezebel & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 051 | **LA KENDÒ**

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **KN01B*** | **KM02B**** | **KN03B*** | **KN04B**** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Black Plastic Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 20 High | Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Black Plastic Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 20 High | No Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Black Plastic Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 20 High | Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Black Plastic Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 20 High |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 193 | 220 | 206 | 233 |
| GP1 | - | - | 210 | 237 |
| GP2 | - | - | 218 | 245 |
| GP3 | - | - | 224 | 251 |
| GP4 | - | - | 231 | 258 |
| GP5 | - | - | 237 | 264 |
| GP6 | - | - | 249 | 276 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | 267 | 294 |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | 303 | 330 |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | 341 | 368 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 |
| Linking Device (L) | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Castors (CS) | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| Tip-Up Seat (TP) | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Mobile Trolley (KEN/TR) | 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 |
| Writing Tablet (RHT)*** | - | 120 | - | 120 |
| Black Plastic (BK) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Blue Plastic (BL), Grey Plastic (GY), Red Plastic (RD), Sand Plastic (SD) & White Plastic (WH) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 |
| Overall Width | 540 | 620 | 540 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Seat Height | 460 | 460 | 470 | 470 |
| Back Width | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Floor to Arm | - | 670 | - | 670 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 5.8 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Sand Plastic (SD) and Chrome Frame (C) options
***Product Image shown with Blue Plastic (BL) and Chrome Frame (C) Options
***Writing Tablet (RHT) option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users

**UPHOLSTERY** Black: Xtreme - Havana

Click here to return to contents page

# LA KENDÒ | 052

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo
Meet Seating

| KN05B* | KN06B* | KN13B* | KN14B* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 8 High | Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 8 High | No Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>Mesh Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 8 High | Arms<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>Mesh Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 8 High | DESCRIPTION |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| 239 | 266 | 243 | 270 | GP0 |
| 244 | 271 | 246 | 273 | GP1 |
| 257 | 284 | 253 | 280 | GP2 |
| 269 | 296 | 259 | 286 | GP3 |
| 279 | 306 | 268 | 295 | GP4 |
| 288 | 315 | 271 | 298 | GP5 |
| 310 | 337 | 285 | 312 | GP6 |
| 331 | 358 | 303 | 330 | L1 (Leather) |
| 388 | 415 | 338 | 365 | L2 (Leather) |
| 456 | 483 | 376 | 403 | L3 (Leather) |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | Linking Device (L) |
| 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | Castors (CS) |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | Tip-Up Seat (TP) |
| 157 | 157 | 157 | 157 | Mobile Trolley (KEN/TR) |
| - | 120 | - | 120 | Writing Tablet (RHT)** |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | Overall Height |
| 540 | 620 | 540 | 620 | Overall Width |
| 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | Overall Depth |
| 470 | 470 | 470 | 470 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | Back Width |
| - | 670 | - | 670 | Floor to Arm |
| 5.8 | 6.6 | 6 | 7 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option
**Writing Tablet (RHT) option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users

**UPHOLSTERY**

Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith

# 053 | **LA KENDÒ**

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **KN35B*** | **KN36B**** | **KN43B**** | **KN44B**** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Cantilever Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High | Arms<br>Cantilever Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High | No Arms<br>Cantilever Chair<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>Mesh Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High | Arms<br>Cantilever Chair<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Black Plastic Surround<br>Mesh Back<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 3 High |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 258 | 285 | 258 | 285 |
| GP1 | 267 | 294 | 263 | 290 |
| GP2 | 279 | 306 | 271 | 298 |
| GP3 | 293 | 320 | 279 | 306 |
| GP4 | 304 | 331 | 284 | 311 |
| GP5 | 309 | 336 | 289 | 316 |
| GP6 | 335 | 362 | 304 | 331 |
| L1 (Leather) | 353 | 380 | 317 | 344 |
| L2 (Leather) | 415 | 442 | 355 | 382 |
| L3 (Leather) | 483 | 510 | 393 | 420 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Writing Tablet (RHT)*** | - | 120 | - | 120 |

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 |
| Overall Width | 510 | 620 | 510 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| Seat Height | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Back Width | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Floor to Arm | - | 670 | - | 670 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 5.8 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option<br>**Product Image shown with Slate Mesh and Chrome Frame (C) options<br>***Writing Tablet (RHT) option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users.<br>Chairs can Still Stack 3 High with Writing Tablet Fitted |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Green: Blazer - Bryanston |

Click here to return to contents page

# LA KENDÒ | 054

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo
Meet Seating

| KNT01B/WH | KNT01P/WH | KNT01C/WH | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mobile Table<br>White 12 mm HPL Table Top<br>Black Frame<br>Black Modesty Panel<br>Castors<br>Nesting Frame & Tip-Up Top | Mobile Table<br>White 12 mm HPL Table Top<br>Silver Frame<br>Black Modesty Panel<br>Castors<br>Nesting Frame & Tip-Up Top | Mobile Table<br>White 12 mm HPL Table Top<br>Chrome Frame<br>Black Modesty Panel<br>Castors<br>Nesting Frame & Tip-Up Top | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 706 | 706 | 756 | GP0 |
| - | - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| P.O.A | P.O.A | P.O.A | Other Table Top Finishes Available |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 730 | 730 | 730 | Overall Height |
| 600 | 600 | 600 | Overall Width |
| 510 | 510 | 510 | Overall Depth |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | Top Depth |
| 600 | 600 | 600 | Top Width |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | Top Thickness |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 50% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | UPHOLSTERY |

# 055 | **MIA**

Plastic Back
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **MA01B*** | **MA02B*** | **MA03B*** | **MA04B*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 20 High | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 20 High | No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 15 High | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 15 High |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 112 | 162 | 146 | 196 |
| GP1 | - | - | 151 | 201 |
| GP2 | - | - | 159 | 209 |
| GP3 | - | - | 165 | 215 |
| GP4 | - | - | 173 | 223 |
| GP5 | - | - | 179 | 229 |
| GP6 | - | - | 193 | 243 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | 231 | 281 |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | 287 | 337 |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | 322 | 372 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Linking Device (LN) | 10 | - | 10 | - |
| Linking Device (LA) | - | 26 | - | 26 |
| RH Plastic Writing Tablet (NPTR) | 71 | - | 71 | - |
| RH Wooden Writing Tablet (NWRT) | 87 | - | 87 | - |
| LH Wooden Writing Tablet (NWLT) | 87 | - | 87 | - |
| RH Plastic Writing Tablet (PTR) | - | 52 | - | 52 |
| RH Wooden Writing Tablet (WRT) | - | 67 | - | 67 |
| LH Wooden Writing Tablet (WLT) | - | 67 | - | 67 |
| Trolley (MA/T) | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 |

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 820 | 820 | 820 | 820 |
| Overall Width | 520 | 670 | 520 | 670 |
| Overall Depth | 570 | 570 | 570 | 570 |
| Seat Height | 470 | 470 | 490 | 490 |
| Back Width | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Arm Height | - | 680 | - | 680 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6 | 7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 45% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 99% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options<br>**Chairs will not stack with Writing Tablet Options Fitted |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Yellow: Xtreme - Solano |

Click here to return to contents page

# MIA | 056

Upholstered & Mesh Back
Meet Seating

| MA05B* | MA06B* | MA09B* | MA10B** | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Back & Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 15 High | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Back & Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 15 High | No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Mesh Back & Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 12 High | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Mesh Back & Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>Stacking: Up to 12 High | **DESCRIPTION** |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **FABRIC GROUP** |
| 173 | 223 | 197 | 247 | GP0 |
| 185 | 235 | 203 | 253 | GP1 |
| 194 | 244 | 209 | 259 | GP2 |
| 210 | 260 | 215 | 265 | GP3 |
| 223 | 273 | 223 | 273 | GP4 |
| 238 | 288 | 228 | 278 | GP5 |
| 264 | 314 | 243 | 293 | GP6 |
| 313 | 363 | 289 | 339 | L1 (Leather) |
| 406 | 456 | 345 | 395 | L2 (Leather) |
| 467 | 517 | 380 | 430 | L3 (Leather) |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **OPTIONS** |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| 10 | - | 10 | - | Linking Device (LN) |
| - | 26 | - | 26 | Linking Device (LA) |
| 71 | - | 71 | - | RH Plastic Writing Tablet (NPTR) |
| 87 | - | 87 | - | RH Wooden Writing Tablet (NWRT) |
| 87 | - | 87 | - | LH Wooden Writing Tablet (NWLT) |
| - | 52 | - | 52 | RH Plastic Writing Tablet (PTR) |
| - | 67 | - | 67 | RH Wooden Writing Tablet (WRT) |
| - | 67 | - | 67 | LH Wooden Writing Tablet (WLT) |
| 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | Trolley (MA/T) |
| | | | | NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 194 |
| **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **DIMENSIONS** |
| 820 | 820 | 830 | 830 | Overall Height |
| 520 | 670 | 520 | 670 | Overall Width |
| 570 | 570 | 570 | 570 | Overall Depth |
| 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 460 | 460 | Back Width |
| - | 680 | - | 680 | Arm Height |
| 6.2 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 7.9 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 45% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 99% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options
**Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK(, Chrome Frame (C) and RH Plastic Writing Tablet (PTR) options
***Black Mesh Back chairs are only available in Black Plastic
****Chairs will not stack with Writing Tablet Options Fitted

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 057 | **MIA**

Plastic Back Swivel
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **MA81B*** | **MA82B*** | **MA83B*** | **MA84B*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAI 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAI 9011) | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAI 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAI 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 182 | 232 | 210 | 260 |
| GP1 | - | - | 215 | 265 |
| GP2 | - | - | 223 | 273 |
| GP3 | - | - | 228 | 278 |
| GP4 | - | - | 238 | 288 |
| GP5 | - | - | 243 | 293 |
| GP6 | - | - | 257 | 307 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | 296 | 346 |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | 350 | 400 |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | 386 | 436 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Base (P) | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| Polished Base & Chrome Frame (C) | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 |

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 520 | 670 | 520 | 670 |
| Overall Depth | 570 | 570 | 570 | 570 |
| Seat Height | 410-520 | 410-520 | 410-520 | 410-520 |
| Seat Depth | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Back Height | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Back Width | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 7.5 | 8.6 | 9 | 10 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 45% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 99% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Yellow: Xtreme - Solano |

Click here to return to contents page

# MIA | 058

Upholstered & Mesh Back Swivel
Meet Seating

| MA85B* | MA86B* | MA89B* | MA90B* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Upholstered Back & Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAI 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Upholstered Back & Seat Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAI 9011) | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Mesh Back**<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAI 9011) | Fixed Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>Mesh Back**<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Base<br>50 mm Twin Wheel Castors<br>Black Finish (RAI 9011) | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 | 288 | 260 | 310 | GP0 |
| 249 | 299 | 265 | 315 | GP1 |
| 260 | 310 | 272 | 322 | GP2 |
| 274 | 324 | 277 | 327 | GP3 |
| 288 | 338 | 287 | 337 | GP4 |
| 302 | 352 | 293 | 343 | GP5 |
| 327 | 377 | 305 | 355 | GP6 |
| 378 | 428 | 352 | 402 | L1 (Leather) |
| 470 | 520 | 409 | 459 | L2 (Leather) |
| 530 | 580 | 445 | 495 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | Silver Base (P) |
| 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | Polished Base & Chrome Frame (C) |

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 520 | 670 | 520 | 670 | Overall Width |
| 570 | 570 | 570 | 570 | Overall Depth |
| 410-520 | 410-520 | 410-520 | 410-520 | Seat Height |
| 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | Seat Depth |
| 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | Back Height |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | Back Width |
| 9.2 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 10.9 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 45% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 99% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options
**Black Mesh Back chairs are only available in Black Plastic

PRODUCT NOTES

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano

UPHOLSTERY

# 059 | **PIMLICO**

Four Leg Frame
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **PM-01*** | **PM-02*** | **PM-03*** | **PM-04*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High | No Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Stacking Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 231 | 239 | 269 | 277 |
| GP1 | - | - | 273 | 281 |
| GP2 | - | - | 281 | 289 |
| GP3 | - | - | 289 | 297 |
| GP4 | - | - | 294 | 302 |
| GP5 | - | - | 302 | 310 |
| GP6 | - | - | 310 | 318 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | 355 | 363 |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | 403 | 411 |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | 436 | 444 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Frame (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NB. A choice of 5 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 |
| Overall Width | 530 | 560 | 530 | 560 |
| Overall Depth | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Seat Height | 470 | 470 | 480 | 480 |
| Back Width | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Arm Height | - | 650 | - | 650 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 99% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Graphite Plastic Shell (GP) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Orange: Europost - 63016 |

Click here to return to contents page



Sled Frame
Meet Seating

| PM-05* | PM-06* | PM-07* | PM-08* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Stacking Sled Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Stacking Sled Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High | No Arms<br>Stacking Sled Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Stacking Sled Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 236 | 244 | 274 | 282 | GP0 |
| - | - | 278 | 286 | GP1 |
| - | - | 288 | 296 | GP2 |
| - | - | 294 | 302 | GP3 |
| - | - | 299 | 307 | GP4 |
| - | - | 307 | 315 | GP5 |
| - | - | 315 | 323 | GP6 |
| - | - | 361 | 369 | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | 409 | 417 | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | 441 | 449 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Frame (B) |

NB. A choice of 5 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 | Overall Height |
| 530 | 560 | 530 | 560 | Overall Width |
| 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | Overall Depth |
| 470 | 470 | 480 | 480 | Seat Height |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | Back Width |
| - | 650 | - | 650 | Arm Height |
| 6.5 | 6.6 | 7 | 7.1 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 99% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

*Product Image shown with Graphite Plastic Shell (GP) option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

Orange: Europost - 63016

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 061 | **PIMLICO**

Swivel Base
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **PM-21B*** | **PM-22B*** | **PM-23B*** | **PM-24B*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Plastic Seat<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Plastic Seat<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | No Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Swivel Mechanism<br>Seat Height Adjustment<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Black Nylon Base<br>60 mm Twin Wheel Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 231 | 238 | 269 | 277 |
| GP1 | - | - | 273 | 281 |
| GP2 | - | - | 281 | 289 |
| GP3 | - | - | 289 | 297 |
| GP4 | - | - | 294 | 302 |
| GP5 | - | - | 302 | 310 |
| GP6 | - | - | 310 | 318 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | 355 | 363 |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | 403 | 411 |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | 436 | 444 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Base (P) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Polished Base (C) | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Chrome Gas Lift (CG) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

NB. A choice of 5 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 |
| Overall Width | 530 | 560 | 530 | 560 |
| Overall Depth | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Seat Height | 470 | 470 | 480 | 480 |
| Back Width | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Arm Height | - | - | - | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 9.9 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 99% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Graphite Plastic Shell (GP) & Polished Base (C) options |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Orange: Europost - 63016 |

Click here to return to contents page

# PIMLICO | 062

Four Leg Stool
Meet Seating

| | PM-51* | PM-53* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | No Arms<br>Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame | Fixed Polypropylene Arms<br>Stool Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Chrome Frame | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 330 | 369 | GP0 |
| - | 374 | GP1 |
| - | 383 | GP2 |
| - | 388 | GP3 |
| - | 394 | GP4 |
| - | 402 | GP5 |
| - | 411 | GP6 |
| - | 456 | L1 (Leather) |
| - | 503 | L2 (Leather) |
| - | 536 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | Black Frame (B) |

NB. A choice of 5 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 1100 | 1100 | Overall Height |
| 530 | 530 | Overall Width |
| 530 | 530 | Overall Depth |
| 750 | 760 | Seat Height |
| 430 | 430 | Back Width |
| - | - | Arm Height |
| 5.1 | 5.2 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 99% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Product Image shown with Graphite Plastic Shell (GP) option

PRODUCT NOTES

Orange: Europost - 63016

UPHOLSTERY

# 063 | **TONIC**

Upholstered Chair
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **TC02** | **TC03** | **TC04** | **TC12** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Upholstered Chair<br>Chrome Arms<br>Polished Aluminium Four Star Base<br>Auto Return Gas Lift | Upholstered Chair<br>Chrome Sled Base | Upholstered Chair<br>Chrome Arms<br>Chrome Sled Base | Upholstered Chair<br>Chrome Arms<br>Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Five Star Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 641 | 454 | 535 | 517 |
| GP1 | 659 | 472 | 553 | 535 |
| GP2 | 688 | 501 | 582 | 564 |
| GP3 | 724 | 537 | 618 | 600 |
| GP4 | 777 | 590 | 671 | 653 |
| GP5 | 802 | 615 | 696 | 678 |
| GP6 | 869 | 682 | 763 | 745 |
| L1 (Leather) | 939 | 752 | 833 | 815 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1123 | 936 | 1017 | 999 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1302 | 1115 | 1196 | 1178 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base (B) | -36 | -36 | -36 | -36 |
| Black Arm Frame (B) | -10 | - | - | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| Overall Width | 540 | 490 | 540 | 540 |
| Overall Depth | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 | 430-550 |
| Back Width | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| Floor to Arm | - | 670 | - | 660 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 16 | 10 | 11.8 | 11.1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 15% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% Up charge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Green: Blazer - Ulster |

Click here to return to contents page

# VIBE | 064

Sled Frame
Meet Seating

| VB01C* | VB02C* | VB03C* | VB04C* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame<br>Integral Linking Device** | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame<br>Integral Linking Device** | No Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat Pad Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Chrome Frame<br>Integral Linking Device** | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>CMHR Foam<br>Chrome Frame<br>Integral Linking Device** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing<br>Up to 20 High on Trolley | Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing<br>Up to 20 High on Trolley | Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing<br>Up to 15 High on Trolley | Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing<br>Up to 15 High on Trolley | |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | 271 | 217 | 315 | GP0 |
| - | - | 221 | 319 | GP1 |
| - | - | 231 | 329 | GP2 |
| - | - | 237 | 335 | GP3 |
| - | - | 243 | 341 | GP4 |
| - | - | 249 | 347 | GP5 |
| - | - | 261 | 359 | GP6 |
| - | - | 340 | 438 | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | 400 | 498 | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | 436 | 534 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 188 | - | 188 | - | LH Writing Tablet*** (WLT) |
| 188 | - | 188 | - | RH Writing Tablet*** (WRT) |
| 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | Trolley (VB/T) |

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | Overall Height |
| 440 | 590 | 440 | 590 | Overall Width |
| 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | Overall Depth |
| 460 | 460 | 480 | 480 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | Back Width |
| - | 670 | - | 670 | Arm Height |
| 4 | 5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 99% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK) option
**The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together
***Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 065 | **VIBE**

Sled Frame
Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **VB13C*** | **VB14C*** | **VB05C*** | **VB06C*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | No Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pad<br>Chrome Frame<br>Integral Linking Device** | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Sled Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pad<br>Chrome Frame<br>Integral Linking Device** | No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame |
| | Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing<br>Up to 15 High on Trolley | Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing<br>Up to 15 High on Trolley | Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing | Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 251 | 349 | 184 | 260 |
| GP1 | 259 | 357 | - | - |
| GP2 | 269 | 367 | - | - |
| GP3 | 279 | 377 | - | - |
| GP4 | 296 | 394 | - | - |
| GP5 | 307 | 405 | - | - |
| GP6 | 325 | 423 | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | 429 | 527 | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | 533 | 631 | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | 593 | 691 | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LH Writing Tablet*** (WLT) | 188 | - | - | - |
| RH Writing Tablet*** (WRT) | 188 | - | - | 176 |
| Castors (CS) NB. Not Stackable | - | - | 67 | 67 |
| Trolley (VB/T) | 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 |

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 |
| Overall Width | 440 | 590 | 440 | 580 |
| Overall Depth | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Seat Height | 480 | 480 | 460 | 460 |
| Back Width | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Arm Height | - | 670 | - | 670 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 5 | 6 | 4.5 | 5.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 99% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK) option<br>**The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together<br>***Product will NOT stack with this option fitted |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Teal: Xtreme - Campeche |

Click here to return to contents page

# VIBE | 066

Four Leg Frame
Meet Seating

| VB07C* | VB08C* | VB17C* | VB18C* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat Pad Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Chrome Frame | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Chrome Frame | No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pad<br>Chrome Frame | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pad<br>Chrome Frame | **DESCRIPTION** |
| Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing | Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing | Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing | Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing | |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 | 293 | 251 | 327 | GP0 |
| 221 | 297 | 259 | 335 | GP1 |
| 231 | 307 | 269 | 345 | GP2 |
| 237 | 313 | 279 | 355 | GP3 |
| 243 | 319 | 296 | 372 | GP4 |
| 249 | 325 | 307 | 383 | GP5 |
| 261 | 337 | 325 | 401 | GP6 |
| 340 | 416 | 429 | 505 | L1 (Leather) |
| 400 | 476 | 533 | 609 | L2 (Leather) |
| 436 | 512 | 593 | 669 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 176 | - | 176 | RH Writing Tablet** (WRT) |
| 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | Castors (CS) NB. Not Stackable |
| 531 | 531 | 531 | 531 | Trolley (VB/T) |

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | Overall Height |
| 440 | 580 | 440 | 580 | Overall Width |
| 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | Overall Depth |
| 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | Back Width |
| - | 670 | - | 670 | Arm Height |
| 5 | 6 | 5.5 | 6.5 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 99% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

*Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK) option
**Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

**PRODUCT NOTES**

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 067 | **VIBE**

Four Leg Frame
Meet Seating

| CODE | VB51C* | VB52C* | VB53C* |
|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | No Arms<br>Stool Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Chrome Frame | No Arms<br>Stool Frame<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Chrome Frame | No Arms<br>Stool Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pad<br>Chrome Frame |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 300 | 333 | 365 |
| GP1 | - | 337 | 375 |
| GP2 | - | 344 | 384 |
| GP3 | - | 350 | 394 |
| GP4 | - | 357 | 410 |
| GP5 | - | 364 | 421 |
| GP6 | - | 377 | 439 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | 454 | 543 |
| L2 (Leather) | - | 515 | 647 |
| L3 (Leather) | - | 550 | 706 |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trolley (VB/T) | 531 | 531 | 531 |

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 194

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1150 | 1150 | 1150 |
| Overall Width | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Overall Depth | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| Seat Height | 750 | 770 | 770 |
| Back Width | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Arm Height | - | - | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 7 | 7.5 | 8 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 99% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK) option<br>**Stools do NOT stack |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Teal: Xtreme - Campeche |

Click here to return to contents page

# BJÖRN | 068

Wooden Shell
Café Seating

| BJN11 | BJN12 | BJN13 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Four Leg Chair<br>One Piece Wooden Shell<br>Natural Finish<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up tp 5 High | Sled Base Chair<br>One Piece Wooden Shell<br>Natural Finish<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up tp 3 High | Four Leg Chair Wooden Frame<br>One Piece Wooden Shell<br>Natural Finish | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 231 | 231 | 384 | GP0 |
| - | - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | - | Black Base (B) |
| 36 | 36 | 36 | White Laminate Seat (WH) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Walnut Stain (WL) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Natural Stain (BE) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Oak Stain (O) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Maple Stain (MP) |
| 25 | 25 | 50 | Special Stain (SS) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 880 | 880 | 880 | Overall Height |
| 460 | 460 | 460 | Overall Width |
| 510 | 510 | 510 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 380 | 380 | 380 | Back Width |
| 6 | 7.5 | 7 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 15% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | UPHOLSTERY |

# 069 | **BJÖRN**

Ribbed Upholstered
Café Seating

| **CODE** | **BJN21** | **BJN22** | **BJN23** | **BJN74*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Four Leg Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Shell<br>Ribbed Upholstery<br>Chrome Frame<br><br>Stacking: Up tp 5 High | Sled Base Chair<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Shell<br>Ribbed Upholstery<br>Chrome Frame | Four Leg Chair Wooden Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Shell<br>Ribbed Upholstery<br>Natural Finish | Four Leg High Stool Wooden Frame<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Shell<br>Ribbed Upholstery<br>Chrome Footring |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 206 | 206 | 353 | 502 |
| GP1 | 215 | 215 | 363 | 512 |
| GP2 | 233 | 233 | 379 | 534 |
| GP3 | 260 | 260 | 410 | 551 |
| GP4 | 287 | 287 | 436 | 561 |
| GP5 | 303 | 303 | 452 | 579 |
| GP6 | 342 | 342 | 490 | 611 |
| L1 (Leather) | 379 | 379 | 527 | 614 |
| L2 (Leather) | 488 | 488 | 638 | 706 |
| L3 (Leather) | 614 | 614 | 762 | 805 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Base (B) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Black Footring (B) | - | - | - | 0 |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Natural Stain (BE) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Oak Stain (O) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Maple Stain (MP) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Special Stain (SS) | - | - | 25 | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 900 | 900 | 900 | 1020 |
| Overall Width | 460 | 460 | 460 | 490 |
| Overall Depth | 510 | 510 | 510 | 490 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 | 770 |
| Back Width | 380 | 380 | 380 | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 15% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Walnut Stain Legs (WL) and Black Footring (B) options |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Blazer - Silcoates & Blue: Nauru - 7003.16 |

Click here to return to contents page

# BJÖRN | 070

High Stool
Café Seating

| BJN51 | BJN52 | BJN63 | BJN64 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Four Leg Stool<br>One Piece Wooden Seat<br>Chrome Frame<br>Natural Finish | Four Leg Stool<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Ribbed Upholstery<br>Chrome Frame | Four Leg Wooden Stool<br>One Piece Wooden Seat<br>Chrome Footring<br>Natural Finish | Four Leg Wooden Stool<br>Upholstered Seat<br>Ribbed Upholstery<br>Chrome Footring<br>Natural Finish | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 328 | 278 | 518 | 481 | GP0 |
| - | 287 | - | 488 | GP1 |
| - | 303 | - | 506 | GP2 |
| - | 316 | - | 521 | GP3 |
| - | 339 | - | 541 | GP4 |
| - | 348 | - | 550 | GP5 |
| - | 373 | - | 574 | GP6 |
| - | 441 | - | 644 | L1 (Leather) |
| - | 539 | - | 740 | L2 (Leather) |
| - | 600 | - | 804 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | - | - | Black Base (B) |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | Black Footring (B) |
| 30 | - | 30 | - | White Laminate Seat (WH) |
| 0 | - | 0 | 0 | Walnut Stain (WL) |
| 0 | - | 0 | 0 | Natural Stain (BE) |
| 0 | - | 0 | 0 | Oak Stain (O) |
| 0 | - | 0 | 0 | Maple Stain (MP) |
| - | - | 40 | 20 | Special Stain (SS) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 880 | 900 | 880 | 900 | Overall Height |
| 460 | 490 | 490 | 490 | Overall Width |
| 490 | 450 | 490 | 450 | Overall Depth |
| 770 | 770 | 760 | 750 | Seat Height |
| 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | Back Width |
| 6.5 | 6.5 | 7 | 7 | WEIGHT (KGS) |
| 15% Estimated | | | | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | | | | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |
| N/A | | | | PRODUCT NOTES |
| White: Just Colour - Jasmine White Vinyl | | | | UPHOLSTERY |

# 071 | **FJORD**

Polypropylene Shell
Café Seating

| **CODE** | **FJ020*** | **FJ021**** | **FJ030*** | **FJ031**** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Four Leg Chair<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Four Leg Chair<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Wooden Frame | Four Leg Chair<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Four Leg Chair<br>One Piece Polypropylene Shell<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Wooden Frame |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 170 | 376 | 208 | 414 |
| GP1 | - | - | 211 | 417 |
| GP2 | - | - | 217 | 423 |
| GP3 | - | - | 222 | 428 |
| GP4 | - | - | 226 | 432 |
| GP5 | - | - | 228 | 434 |
| GP6 | - | - | 238 | 444 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | 304 | 510 |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | 337 | 543 |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | 366 | 572 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| White Frame (W) | 0 | - | 0 | - |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 65 | - | 65 | - |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | - | 0 | - | 0 |
| Oak Stain (O) | - | 0 | - | 0 |
| Black Stain (BK) | - | 0 | - | 0 |

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 840 | 840 | 840 | 840 |
| Overall Width | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Overall Depth | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 460 | 460 |
| Back Width | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | | 11.2 | 12.6 | 13 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 25% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 100% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with White Plastic Shell (WH) option<br>**Product Image shown with White Plastic Shell (WH) and Oak Stain (O) options |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Era - Aeon |

Click here to return to contents page

# MATT | 072

Polypropylene Shell
Café Seating

| MAT-01* | MAT-02* | CODE |
|---|---|---|
| Self Arms<br>Plastic Style<br>Polypropylene Four Leg Frame<br>Plastic Seat | Self Arms<br>Plastic Style<br>Polypropylene Four Leg Frame<br>Upholstered Seat Pad | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 172 | 206 | GP0 |
| - | 216 | GP1 |
| - | 224 | GP2 |
| - | 235 | GP3 |
| - | 236 | GP4 |
| - | 249 | GP5 |
| - | 286 | GP6 |
| - | 334 | L1 (Leather) |
| - | 402 | L2 (Leather) |
| - | 449 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | White Plastic (WH) |
| 0 | 0 | Anthracite Plastic (AN) |
| 0 | 0 | Coral Plastic (CR) |
| 0 | 0 | Pistachio Plastic (PS) |
| 0 | 0 | Teal Plastic (TL) |
| 0 | 0 | Sand Plastic (SD) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 770 | 770 | Overall Height |
| 570 | 570 | Overall Width |
| 550 | 550 | Overall Depth |
| 460 | 480 | Seat Height |
| 420 | 420 | Back Width |
| 650 | 650 | Arm Height |
| 6.1 | 6.3 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 100% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Product Image shown with Coral Plastic (CR) option | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dark Pink: Xtreme - Bridgetown | UPHOLSTERY |

# 073 | **NATTA**

Upholstered Stool
Café Seating

| **CODE** | **NA-11*** | **NA-1*** | **NAS-11*** | **NAS-12*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Upholstered Stool Seat<br>Wooden Legs | Upholstered Bench Seat<br>Wooden Legs | Round Stool<br>Wooden Legs<br>Upholstered Seat Pad | High Round Stool<br>Wooden Legs<br>Chrome Footring<br>Upholstered Seat Pad |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 502 | 829 | 401 | 470 |
| GP1 | 510 | 868 | 408 | 477 |
| GP2 | 530 | 929 | 427 | 496 |
| GP3 | 547 | 989 | 437 | 506 |
| GP4 | 561 | 1084 | 452 | 521 |
| GP5 | 579 | 1110 | 467 | 536 |
| GP6 | 612 | 1213 | 487 | 556 |
| L1 (Leather) | 651 | 1260 | 591 | 660 |
| L2 (Leather) | 765 | 1527 | 684 | 753 |
| L3 (Leather) | 840 | 1760 | 772 | 841 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Natural Stain (BE) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oak Stain (O) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maple Stain (MP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Footring (B) | - | - | - | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 490 | 490 | 470 | 800 |
| Overall Width | 540 | 1280 | 400 | 400 |
| Overall Depth | 540 | 540 | 400 | 400 |
| Seat Height | 490 | 490 | - | - |
| Seat Depth | 500 | 500 | - | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 14 | 21 | ? | ? |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 90% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | **Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Mood - 5104 & Brown: Mood - 1103 |

Click here to return to contents page

# WIN | 074

Polypropylene Shell
Café Seating

| WN-01* | WN-02* | WN-03* | WN-04* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Chair<br>Plastic Seat & Back<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Chair<br>Plastic Seat & Back<br><br>Stacking: Up to 4 High | No Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Chair<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Plastic Back<br><br>Stacking: Up to 6 High | Fixed Arms<br>Stackable Four Leg Frame<br>One Piece Polypropylene Chair<br>Upholstered Seat Pad<br>Plastic Back<br><br>Stacking: Up to 4 High | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | 188 | 208 | 224 | GP0 |
| - | - | 218 | 234 | GP1 |
| - | - | 226 | 242 | GP2 |
| - | - | 238 | 254 | GP3 |
| - | - | 253 | 269 | GP4 |
| - | - | 268 | 284 | GP5 |
| - | - | 293 | 309 | GP6 |
| - | - | 300 | 316 | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | 342 | 358 | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | 369 | 385 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Plastic (WH) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Anthracite Plastic (AN) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Coral Plastic (CR) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Pistachio Plastic (PS) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Teal Plastic (TL) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | Overall Height |
| 500 | 580 | 500 | 580 | Overall Width |
| 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | Overall Depth |
| 460 | 460 | 480 | 480 | Seat Height |
| 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | Back Width |
| - | 680 | - | 680 | Arm Height |
| 3.9 | 4.4 | 4 | 4.5 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 100% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 100% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Pistachio Plastic Shell (PS) option
**Suitable for indoor & outdoor use

Yellow: Jet - 7041

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 075 | **IKON BEAM**

Plastic Seat & Back
Beam Seating

| **CODE** | **IK1CCB*** | **IK1CCCB*** | **IK1CCCCB*** | **IK1CCCCCB** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two Seat Beam<br>Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Beam<br>Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Four Seat Beam<br>Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Five Seat Beam<br>Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 520 | 656 | 798 | 953 |
| GP1 | - | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Finish (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Finish (C) | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| Arms Each End (AR) | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Floor Fixing** (FF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oak Table*** (LT) 400 x 400 mm | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Black Table*** (BT) 400 x 400 mm | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 |
| Overall Width | 1100 | 1610 | 2140 | 1650 |
| Overall Depth | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Back Width | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 15.3 | 21.2 | 27.4 | 33.4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 35% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Silver Leg Finish (P)<br>**When selecting the Floor Fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings are not supplied.<br>***The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. IK3CTCB.<br>This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page

# IKON BEAM | 076

Upholstered Seat
Beam Seating

| IK3CCB* | IK3CCCB* | IK3CCCCB* | IK3CCCCCB* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Two Seat Beam<br>Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Beam<br>Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Four Seat Beam<br>Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Five Seat Beam<br>Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 558 | 715 | 876 | 1047 | GP0 |
| 574 | 739 | 906 | 1082 | GP1 |
| 590 | 764 | 939 | 1122 | GP2 |
| 606 | 783 | 956 | 1154 | GP3 |
| 617 | 803 | 993 | 1187 | GP4 |
| 630 | 823 | 1019 | 1218 | GP5 |
| 664 | 873 | 1086 | 1298 | GP6 |
| 787 | 1058 | 1329 | 1588 | L1 (Leather) |
| 945 | 1293 | 1643 | 1964 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1052 | 1454 | 1859 | 2221 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Finish (P) |
| 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | Chrome Finish (C) |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | Arms Each End (AR) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Floor Fixing** (FF) |
| 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | Oak Table*** (LT) 400 x 400 mm |
| 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | Black Table*** (BT) 400 x 400 mm |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | Overall Height |
| 1100 | 1610 | 2140 | 1650 | Overall Width |
| 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | Back Width |
| 15.3 | 21.2 | 27.4 | 34.6 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 35% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Silver Leg Finish (P)
**When selecting the Floor Fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings are not supplied.
***The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. IK3CTCB.
This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.

**UPHOLSTERY**

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White

# 077 | **IKON BEAM**

Upholstered Seat & Back
Beam Seating

| **CODE** | **IK5CCB*** | **IK5CCCB*** | **IK5CCCCB*** | **IK5CCCCCB** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Four Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Five Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 644 | 845 | 1048 | 1252 |
| GP1 | 681 | 897 | 1118 | 1336 |
| GP2 | 711 | 942 | 1177 | 1407 |
| GP3 | 744 | 991 | 1243 | 1486 |
| GP4 | 777 | 1042 | 1314 | 1571 |
| GP5 | 801 | 1079 | 1362 | 1627 |
| GP6 | 870 | 1183 | 1500 | 1793 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1007 | 1388 | 1770 | 2116 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1169 | 1628 | 2090 | 2498 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1316 | 1847 | 2385 | 2851 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Finish (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Finish (C) | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| Arms Each End (AR) | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Floor Fixing** (FF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oak Table*** (LT) 400 x 400 mm | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Black Table*** (BT) 400 x 400 mm | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 |
| Overall Width | 1100 | 1610 | 2140 | 1650 |
| Overall Depth | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Back Width | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 17.3 | 23.2 | 29.4 | 35.6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 35% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Silver Leg Finish (P)<br>**When selecting the Floor Fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings are not supplied.<br>***The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. IK3CTCB.<br>This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | White: Just Colour - Jasmine White |

Click here to return to contents page

# KIND BEAM | 078

Upholstered Chair
Beam Seating

| KDB1CCB* | KDB1CCCB* | KDB1CCCCB* | KDB1CCCCCB* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Two Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Outer Back<br>& Under Shroud<br>Adjustable Feet<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Outer Back<br>& Under Shroud<br>Adjustable Feet<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Four Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Outer Back<br>& Under Shroud<br>Adjustable Feet<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Five Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back<br>Black Plastic Outer Back<br>& Under Shroud<br>Adjustable Feet<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support | **DESCRIPTION** |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **FABRIC GROUP** |
| 757 | 1065 | 1399 | 1672 | GP0 |
| 780 | 1099 | 1445 | 1727 | GP1 |
| 819 | 1161 | 1531 | 1830 | GP2 |
| 864 | 1227 | 1621 | 1937 | GP3 |
| 891 | 1266 | 1680 | 2007 | GP4 |
| 913 | 1303 | 1725 | 2061 | GP5 |
| 981 | 1401 | 1859 | 2221 | GP6 |
| 1105 | 1590 | 2119 | 2533 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1339 | 1939 | 2592 | 3098 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1547 | 2247 | 3020 | 3610 | L3 (Leather) |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **OPTIONS** |
| 51 | 77 | 99 | 99 | Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) NB. Fabric Only |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Legs (P) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Legs (W) |
| 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | Chrome Legs (C) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Floor Fixing** (FF) |
| 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | Arms Each End (AR) |
| 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | Non-Slip Feet (NS) |
| 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | Light Oak Table** (LT) |
| 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | Black Table** (BT) |
| **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **DIMENSIONS** |
| 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | Overall Height |
| 1090 | 1640 | 2180 | 2720 | Overall Width |
| 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | Overall Depth |
| 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | Seat Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Back Width |
| 16.5 | 23 | 29 | 35 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |
| 38% Estimated | | | | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | | | | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image Shown with Chrome Legs (C) option
**When selecting the Floor Fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings are not supplied.
***The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. KDB1TCCB.
This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top in the middle would be KDB1CTCB.

**UPHOLSTERY**

Blue: Blazer - Aston

# 079 | **MIA BEAM**

Plastic Seat & Back
Beam Seating

| **CODE** | **MA1CCB*** | **MA1CCCB*** | **MA1CCCCB*** | **MA1CCCCCB*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two Seat Beam<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Beam<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Four Seat Beam<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Five Seat Beam<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Plastic Seat<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>NB. Five Seat beam has three legs as standard |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 483 | 623 | 761 | 989 |
| GP1 | - | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Legs (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Legs (C) | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| Floor Fixing** (FF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tip-Up Seat*** (TP) Per Seat | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| Arms Each End (AR) | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Not available in Tip-Up Seat Option | | | | |
| Oak Table**** (LT) 400 x 400 mm | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Black Table**** (BT) 400 x 400 mm | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 |
| Overall Width | 1100 | 1610 | 2140 | 2670 |
| Overall Depth | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| Seat Height | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| Back Width | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 15.3 | 21.2 | 27.4 | 33.6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) option<br>**When selecting floor fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.<br>***The Tip-Up seat (TP) option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.<br>****The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. MA5TCCB.<br>This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page

# MIA BEAM | 080

Upholstered Seat
Beam Seating

| MA3CCB* | MA3CCCB* | MA3CCCCB* | MA3CCCCCB* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Two Seat Beam<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Beam<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Four Seat Beam<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Five Seat Beam<br>Breathable Plastic Back<br>Upholstered Seat<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>NB. Five Seat beam has three legs as standard | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 545 | 717 | 890 | 1161 | GP0 |
| 556 | 733 | 912 | 1188 | GP1 |
| 573 | 757 | 944 | 1228 | GP2 |
| 587 | 780 | 973 | 1265 | GP3 |
| 602 | 801 | 1001 | 1299 | GP4 |
| 608 | 811 | 1016 | 1319 | GP5 |
| 639 | 858 | 1077 | 1397 | GP6 |
| 733 | 1000 | 1266 | 1632 | L1 (Leather) |
| 842 | 1162 | 1484 | 1905 | L2 (Leather) |
| 918 | 1278 | 1636 | 2095 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Legs (P) |
| 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | Chrome Legs (C) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Floor Fixing** (FF) |
| 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | Tip-Up Seat*** (TP) Per Seat |
| 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | Arms Each End (AR) |
| | | | | Not available in Tip-Up Seat Option |
| 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | Oak Table**** (LT) 400 x 400 mm |
| 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | Black Table**** (BT) 400 x 400 mm |

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 194

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 | Overall Height |
| 1100 | 1610 | 2140 | 2670 | Overall Width |
| 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | Overall Depth |
| 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | Back Width |
| 16.3 | 22.2 | 28.4 | 34.6 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 40% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) option
**When selecting floor fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.
***The Tip-Up seat (TP) option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.
****The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. MA5TCCB.
This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

**UPHOLSTERY**

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano

# 081 | **MIA BEAM**

Upholstered Seat & Back
Beam Seating

| **CODE** | **MA5CCB** | **MA5CCCB** | **MA5CCCCB** | **MA5CCCCCB** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pads<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pads<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Four Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pads<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Five Seat Beam<br>Upholstered Seat & Back Pads<br>CMHR Foam<br>Tubular Steel Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>NB. Five Seat beam has three legs as standard |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 602 | 801 | 1001 | 1299 |
| GP1 | 621 | 829 | 1039 | 1349 |
| GP2 | 641 | 862 | 1084 | 1403 |
| GP3 | 671 | 907 | 1143 | 1477 |
| GP4 | 699 | 946 | 1196 | 1544 |
| GP5 | 720 | 981 | 1243 | 1603 |
| GP6 | 777 | 1066 | 1354 | 1741 |
| L1 (Leather) | 889 | 1232 | 1578 | 2021 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1050 | 1476 | 1901 | 2427 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1214 | 1719 | 2228 | 2831 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Legs (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Legs (C) | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| Floor Fixing** (FF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tip-Up Seat*** (TP) Per Seat | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| Arms Each End (AR) | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Not available in Tip-Up Seat Option | | | | |
| Oak Table**** (LT) 400 x 400 mm | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Black Table**** (BT) 400 x 400 mm | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 194

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 |
| Overall Width | 1100 | 1610 | 2140 | 2670 |
| Overall Depth | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| Seat Height | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Back Width | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 17.3 | 23.2 | 29.4 | 35.6 |

**RECYCLED CONTENT** 40% Estimated
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT** 98%

**PRODUCT NOTES**

**When selecting floor fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.
***The Tip-Up seat (TP) option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.
****The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. MA5TCCB.
This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

**UPHOLSTERY** Yellow: Xtreme - Solano

Click here to return to contents page

# BING | 082

Upholstered Chair
Lounge Seating

| | BN-1 | BN-2 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Chrome Legs | Two Seat Sofa<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Chrome Legs | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 804 | 1228 | GP0 |
| 842 | 1281 | GP1 |
| 881 | 1360 | GP2 |
| 952 | 1470 | GP3 |
| 1045 | 1618 | GP4 |
| 1094 | 1693 | GP5 |
| 1211 | 1877 | GP6 |
| 1408 | 2367 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1788 | 3054 | L2 (Leather) |
| 2165 | 3579 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| -54 | -54 | Black Legs (B) |
| -54 | -54 | Silver Legs (P) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | 700 | Overall Height |
| 750 | 1420 | Overall Width |
| 710 | 710 | Overall Depth |
| 440 | 440 | Seat Height |
| 500 | 500 | Back Width |
| 19.2 | 38.2 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) — PRODUCT NOTES

Green: Halcyon Cedar & Halycon Blossom - Evergreen & Brown: Halcyon Cedar & Halycon Blossom - Nutmeg — UPHOLSTERY

# 083 | **BOX**

Upholstered Sofa
Lounge Seating

| CODE | BX1 | BX2 | BX3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | Single Seat Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Two Seat Sofa<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Three Seat Sofa<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 986 | 1300 | 1629 |
| GP1 | 1016 | 1341 | 1680 |
| GP2 | 1155 | 1526 | 1907 |
| GP3 | 1291 | 1704 | 2131 |
| GP4 | 1408 | 1859 | 2322 |
| GP5 | 1575 | 2081 | 2602 |
| GP6 | 1835 | 2426 | 3032 |
| L1 (Leather) | 2170 | 2865 | 3581 |
| L2 (Leather) | 2994 | 3949 | 4937 |
| L3 (Leather) | 3480 | 4560 | 5729 |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Legs (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Legs (C) | 152 | 152 | 152 |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 730 | 730 | 730 |
| Overall Width | 930 | 1530 | 2130 |
| Overall Depth | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Seat Depth | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 38.7 | 49.6 | 64.3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 12% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Brown: Just Colour - Rusty |

Click here to return to contents page

# CORTADO | 084

Upholstered Chair
Lounge Seating

| CDT01 | CTD03* | CTD05 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Metal Sled Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Ash Wooden Leg Base<br>Natural Finish | Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Ash Wooden Arm pads<br>Metal Leg Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 601 | 816 | 702 | GP0 |
| 661 | 913 | 773 | GP1 |
| 755 | 987 | 849 | GP2 |
| 836 | 1086 | 935 | GP3 |
| 897 | 1185 | 1027 | GP4 |
| 983 | 1315 | 1130 | GP5 |
| 1154 | 1472 | 1221 | GP6 |
| 1292 | 1647 | 1343 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1592 | 1972 | 1671 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1789 | 2187 | 1890 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | - | 0 | White Frame (WH) |
| 0 | - | 0 | Silver Frame (P) |
| 0 | - | 0 | Cream Frame[1] (CR), Green Frame[1] (GR), Blue Frame[1](BL), Pink Frame[1] (PK), Bronze Frame[1] (BRZ) |
| 64 | - | 64 | Chrome Frame (C) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Oak Stain (O) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Walnut Stain (WL) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Stain (B) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 750 | 750 | 750 | Overall Height |
| 700 | 700 | 790 | Overall Width |
| 770 | 770 | 770 | Overall Depth |
| 370** | 370** | 370** | Seat Height |
| 480 | 480 | 480 | Seat Depth |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 15% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option
**Measurement from the front edge
[1] Minimum order quantity of 10 for coloured metal frames

**UPHOLSTERY**

Cream: Deca - Decal

# 085 | **CORTADO**

Upholstered Bench
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **CDT02** | **CTD04*** | **CTD06** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Lounge Bench<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Metal Sled Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Lounge Bench<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Ash Wooden Leg Base<br>Natural Finish | Lounge Bench<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Ash Wooden Arm pads<br>Metal Leg Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 1203 | 1409 | 1235 |
| GP1 | 1322 | 1550 | 1358 |
| GP2 | 1532 | 1705 | 1558 |
| GP3 | 1714 | 1875 | 1742 |
| GP4 | 1845 | 2063 | 1876 |
| GP5 | 2054 | 2268 | 2156 |
| GP6 | 2368 | 2495 | 2470 |
| L1 (Leather) | 2653 | 2786 | 2717 |
| L2 (Leather) | 3435 | 3702 | 3683 |
| L3 (Leather) | 3826 | 4167 | 4169 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| White Frame (WH) | 0 | - | 0 |
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | - | 0 |
| Cream Frame[1] (CR), Green Frame[1] (GR), Blue Frame[1](BL), Pink Frame[1] (PK), Bronze Frame[1] (BRZ) | 0 | - | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 64 | - | 64 |
| Oak Stain (O) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Stain (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Overall Width | 1400 | 1400 | 1490 |
| Overall Depth | 770 | 770 | 770 |
| Seat Height | 370** | 370** | 370** |
| Seat Depth | 480 | 480 | 480 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 19 | 19 | 19 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 15% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option
**Measurement from the front edge
[1] Minimum order quantity of 10 for coloured metal frames

**UPHOLSTERY** Cream: Deca - Decal

Click here to return to contents page

# CRISP | 086

Upholstered Sofa
Lounge Seating

| | CR-1 | CR-2 | CR-3 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Single Seat Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Double Seat Sofa<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Treble Seat Sofa<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | DESCRIPTION |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| | 754 | 1109 | 1517 | GP0 |
| | 837 | 1236 | 1695 | GP1 |
| | 960 | 1429 | 1969 | GP2 |
| | 1082 | 1622 | 2239 | GP3 |
| | 1248 | 1879 | 2601 | GP4 |
| | 1330 | 2006 | 2780 | GP5 |
| | 1539 | 2327 | 3231 | GP6 |
| | 1726 | 2804 | 3504 | L1 (Leather) |
| | 2316 | 3811 | 4723 | L2 (Leather) |
| | 2942 | 4706 | 6000 | L3 (Leather) |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, & Aircharge power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 760 | 760 | 760 | Overall Height |
| | 1000 | 1600 | 2200 | Overall Width |
| | 830 | 830 | 830 | Overall Depth |
| | 410 | 410 | 410 | Seat Height |
| | 460 | 460 | 460 | Seat Depth |
| | 21.6 | 43.1 | 52.1 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| Cream: Highland - Oyster 877 | UPHOLSTERY |

# 087 | **FLOW**

Upholstered Low Arm
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **FW14B** | **FW16W*** | **FW30C** | **FW31W*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Four Leg Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Four Leg Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Frame | Raised Base Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Polished Aluminium Raised Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Raised Base Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Raised Four Star Base<br>Swivel |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 524 | 778 | 736 | 864 |
| GP1 | 546 | 800 | 758 | 886 |
| GP2 | 587 | 841 | 799 | 927 |
| GP3 | 623 | 877 | 835 | 963 |
| GP4 | 647 | 901 | 859 | 987 |
| GP5 | 685 | 939 | 897 | 1025 |
| GP6 | 746 | 1000 | 958 | 1086 |
| L1 (Leather) | 811 | 1065 | 1023 | 1151 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1009 | 1263 | 1221 | 1349 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1203 | 1457 | 1415 | 1543 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| White Frame (W) | 0 | - | - | - |
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | - | - | - |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 66 | - | - | - |
| Black Raised Base (B) | - | - | 0 | - |
| Oak Stain (O) | - | 0 | - | 0 |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | - | 0 | - | 0 |
| Black Stain (BK) | - | 0 | - | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 |
| Overall Width | 680 | 680 | 680 | 680 |
| Overall Depth | 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Seat Depth | 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 25% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 100% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Green: Synergy - Append |

Click here to return to contents page

# FLOW | 088

Upholstered High Arm
Lounge Seating

| FW44B | FW46W* | FW40C | FW41W* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Four Leg Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Black Frame (RAL 9011) | Four Leg Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Frame | Raised Base Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Polished Aluminium Raised Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Raised Base Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Raised Four Star Base<br>Swivel | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 570 | 824 | 782 | 910 | GP0 |
| 593 | 847 | 805 | 933 | GP1 |
| 635 | 889 | 847 | 975 | GP2 |
| 673 | 927 | 885 | 1013 | GP3 |
| 700 | 954 | 912 | 1040 | GP4 |
| 740 | 994 | 952 | 1080 | GP5 |
| 802 | 1056 | 1014 | 1142 | GP6 |
| 893 | 1147 | 1105 | 1233 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1104 | 1358 | 1316 | 1444 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1310 | 1564 | 1522 | 1650 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | - | - | - | White Frame (W) |
| 0 | - | - | - | Silver Frame (P) |
| 66 | - | - | - | Chrome Frame (C) |
| - | - | 0 | - | Black Raised Base (B) |
| - | - | 30 | - | Castors (CS) |
| - | 0 | - | 0 | Oak Stain (O) |
| - | 0 | - | 0 | Walnut Stain (WL) |
| - | 0 | - | 0 | Black Stain (BK) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 780 | 780 | 780 | 780 | Overall Height |
| 680 | 680 | 680 | 680 | Overall Width |
| 620 | 620 | 620 | 620 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 460 | 460 | 460 | 460 | Seat Depth |
| 13 | 13 | 13.6 | 13.6 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 25% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 100% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option

PRODUCT NOTES

Green: Synergy - Append

UPHOLSTERY

# 089 | **HUB**

Upholstered Sofa
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **HUB-1*** | **HUB-2*** | **HUB-3*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Lounge Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Matching Button Detail<br>Steel Under Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Lounge Double Seat Sofa<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Matching Button Detail<br>Steel Under Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Lounge Treble Seat Sofa<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Matching Button Detail<br>Steel Under Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 1138 | 1744 | 2349 |
| GP1 | 1160 | 1768 | 2381 |
| GP2 | 1265 | 1937 | 2614 |
| GP3 | 1378 | 2124 | 2894 |
| GP4 | 1553 | 2291 | 3268 |
| GP5 | 1640 | 2538 | 3453 |
| GP6 | 1859 | 2882 | 3917 |
| L1 (Leather) | 2601 | 3314 | 4730 |
| L2 (Leather) | 3611 | 4577 | 6622 |
| L3 (Leather) | 4285 | 5411 | 7810 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Frame (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 373 | 471 | 918 |

NB. A choice of Proton, & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Overall Width | 1230 | 1930 | 2630 |
| Overall Depth | 870 | 870 | 870 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 48.4 | 63.7 | 77.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 20% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *The Hub Range is not suitable for all leathers. We recommend specifying a Leather Group 1 where leather is required.<br>Please note there is extra stitching detail on all units where leather is specified. Please contact the sales office for more details.<br>**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Orange: Blazer - Edgehill |

Click here to return to contents page

# HUB | 090

Upholstered Bench
Lounge Seating

| | HUB-22* | HUB-23* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Lounge Double Seat Bench<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Steel Under Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Lounge Treble Seat Bench<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Steel Under Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 1451 | 1650 | GP0 |
| 1470 | 1673 | GP1 |
| 1600 | 1816 | GP2 |
| 1746 | 1978 | GP3 |
| 1945 | 2197 | GP4 |
| 2044 | 2305 | GP5 |
| 2289 | 2574 | GP6 |
| 2868 | 3097 | L1 (Leather) |
| 3915 | 4054 | L2 (Leather) |
| 4688 | 4828 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | Black Frame (B) |
| 471 | 918 | Chrome Frame (C) |

NB. A choice of Proton, & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 560 | 560 | Overall Height |
| 1930 | 2630 | Overall Width |
| 870 | 870 | Overall Depth |
| 430 | 430 | Seat Height |
| 650 | 650 | Seat Depth |
| 63.7 | 77.5 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 20% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*The Hub Range is not suitable for all leathers. We recommend specifying a Leather Group 1 where leather is required.
Please note there is extra stitching detail on all units where leather is specified. Please contact the sales office for more details.
**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**UPHOLSTERY**

Orange: Blazer - Edgehill

# 091 | **INCA**

Tip-and-Move
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **IC01** | **IC02** | **IC03** | **IC04** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Tub Chair<br>Large Silver Tip-and-Move Castors<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure | Tub Chair<br>Large Silver Tip-and-Move Castors<br>Black Under Seat Shelf<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure | Tub Chair<br>Large Silver Tip-and-Move Castors<br>Swing-Away Writing Tablet<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure | Tub Chair<br>Large Silver Tip-and-Move Castors<br>Swing-Away Writing Tablet<br>Black Under Seat Shelf<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 832 | 850 | 1142 | 1160 |
| GP1 | 889 | 907 | 1199 | 1217 |
| GP2 | 951 | 969 | 1261 | 1279 |
| GP3 | 1036 | 1054 | 1346 | 1364 |
| GP4 | 1142 | 1160 | 1452 | 1470 |
| GP5 | 1198 | 1216 | 1508 | 1526 |
| GP6 | 1400 | 1418 | 1710 | 1728 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1495 | 1513 | 1805 | 1823 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1923 | 1941 | 2233 | 2251 |
| L3 (Leather) | 2268 | 2286 | 2578 | 2596 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 |
| Overall Width | 730 | 730 | 730 | 730 |
| Overall Depth | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Seat Depth | 510 | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 17 | 19.3 | 18.3 | 20.3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 9% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Tan: Just Colour - Fudge |

Click here to return to contents page

# KOKO | 092

Upholstered Sofa
Lounge Seating

| | KK02 | KK05 | KK08 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Single Seat Bench with Back<br>Elevated Back<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Chrome Finish | Two Seat Bench with Back<br>Elevated Back<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Chrome Finish | Three Seat Bench with Back<br>Elevated Back<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Chrome Finish | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 593 | 777 | 985 | GP0 |
| 608 | 809 | 1028 | GP1 |
| 656 | 889 | 1140 | GP2 |
| 720 | 988 | 1274 | GP3 |
| 771 | 1077 | 1398 | GP4 |
| 803 | 1132 | 1472 | GP5 |
| 885 | 1263 | 1656 | GP6 |
| 1124 | 1712 | 1987 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1440 | 2258 | 2600 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1653 | 2590 | 3103 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 780 | 780 | 780 | Overall Height |
| 720 | 1220 | 1720 | Overall Width |
| 660 | 660 | 660 | Overall Depth |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | Seat Height |
| 510 | 510 | 510 | Seat Depth |
| 19 | 29.4 | 57 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 25% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| Cream: Urban - Living | UPHOLSTERY |

# 093 | **KOKO**

Upholstered Sofa
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **KK03** | **KK06** | **KK09** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Single Seat Armchair<br>Elevated Back<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Chrome Finish | Two Seat Bench with Arms<br>Elevated Back<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Chrome Finish | Three Seat Bench with Arms<br>Elevated Back<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Chrome Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 699 | 907 | 1117 |
| GP1 | 723 | 940 | 1194 |
| GP2 | 808 | 1048 | 1337 |
| GP3 | 886 | 1151 | 1474 |
| GP4 | 950 | 1238 | 1588 |
| GP5 | 994 | 1298 | 1667 |
| GP6 | 1107 | 1447 | 1864 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1298 | 1646 | 2394 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1664 | 2104 | 3133 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1955 | 2488 | 3636 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 780 | 780 | 780 |
| Overall Width | 720 | 1220 | 1720 |
| Overall Depth | 660 | 660 | 660 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 510 | 510 | 510 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 28 | 46 | 69 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 25% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Cream: Urban - Living |

Click here to return to contents page

# LARK | 094

Upholstered Chair
Lounge Seating

| LRK-02 | LRK-04 | LRK-12* | LRK-S1 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstered Chair<br>Polished Aluminium Four Star Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Upholstered Chair<br>Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism<br>Chrome Gas Lift<br>Polished Aluminium Five Star Base<br>65 mm Hard Castors | Upholstered Chair<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame | Four Leg Stool<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Chrome Frame | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 573 | 532 | 711 | 413 | GP0 |
| 607 | 564 | 744 | 422 | GP1 |
| 664 | 622 | 801 | 440 | GP2 |
| 716 | 674 | 853 | 455 | GP3 |
| 750 | 709 | 887 | 483 | GP4 |
| 808 | 767 | 945 | 497 | GP5 |
| 896 | 854 | 1032 | 532 | GP6 |
| 926 | 883 | 1062 | - | L1 (Leather) |
| 1195 | 1152 | 1331 | - | L2 (Leather) |
| 1374 | 1332 | 1511 | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 0 | - | Oak Stain (O) |
| - | - | 0 | - | Natural Stain (BE) |
| - | - | 0 | - | Maple Stain (MP) |
| - | - | 0 | | Walnut Stain (WL) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (MM) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | 800 | 800 | 950 | Overall Height |
| 640 | 640 | 640 | 530 | Overall Width |
| 580 | 580 | 580 | 530 | Overall Depth |
| 470 | 430-550 | 470 | - | Seat Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | - | Seat Depth |
| 16 | 16 | 15 | 7.5 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option
**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

Arms, Seat & Back: Blazer - Fairfield, Seat, Back Inner: Blazer - Woodcroft, Red: Nauru - 7003.08 & Beige: Nauru - 7003.17 **UPHOLSTERY**

# 095 | **ME, MYSELF & I**

Designed by Lydia Addison
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **MMI-01*** | **MMI-02*** | **MMI-03*** | **MMI-12*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Upholstered Chair<br>Low Back<br>Upholstered Arms<br>Wooden Four Leg Frame | Upholstered Chair<br>Medium Back<br>Upholstered Arms<br>Wooden Four Leg Frame | Upholstered Chair<br>High Back<br>Upholstered Arms<br>Wooden Four Leg Frame | Two Seat Upholstered Chair<br>Medium Back<br>Upholstered Arms<br>Wooden Four Leg Frame |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 667 | 685 | 715 | 896 |
| GP1 | 723 | 744 | 774 | 985 |
| GP2 | 821 | 841 | 875 | 1146 |
| GP3 | 906 | 930 | 964 | 1285 |
| GP4 | 965 | 991 | 1028 | 1384 |
| GP5 | 1063 | 1091 | 1132 | 1543 |
| GP6 | 1208 | 1242 | 1283 | 1782 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1435 | 1435 | 1495 | 1885 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1947 | 1947 | 2025 | 2582 |
| L3 (Leather) | 2289 | 2289 | 2375 | 3046 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Walnut Stain (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Natural Stain (BE) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oak Stain (O) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maple Stain (MP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Two Tone Upholstery** (2T) | 10% up charge | 10% up charge | 10% up charge | 10% up charge |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 750 | 850 | 950 | 850 |
| Overall Width | 780 | 780 | 780 | 1290 |
| Overall Depth | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Seat Depth | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 20 | 21 | 22 | 26 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option<br>**Two tone upholstery (2T) option, for Me, Myself & I features arms, back and seat piping in the first colour with the seat cushion and buttons in the second colour |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Europost - 61003 &  Dark Orange: Europost - 63070 |

Click here to return to contents page

# NOVA | 096

Upholstered Chair
Lounge Seating

| NV01 | NV02 | NV03 | NV04 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Tub<br>Closed Front<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Glides | Double Tub<br>Closed Front<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Glides | Single Tub<br>Open Front<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Glides | Double Tub<br>Open Front<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Black Nylon Glides | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 504 | 833 | 493 | 845 | GP0 |
| 544 | 873 | 529 | 888 | GP1 |
| 603 | 960 | 602 | 981 | GP2 |
| 669 | 1023 | 684 | 1074 | GP3 |
| 740 | 1175 | 774 | 1198 | GP4 |
| 805 | 1264 | 826 | 1264 | GP5 |
| 938 | 1492 | 989 | 1447 | GP6 |
| 1090 | 1749 | 1124 | 1859 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1474 | 2394 | 1506 | 2418 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1789 | 2879 | 1860 | 2942 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | 800 | 780 | 780 | Overall Height |
| 710 | 1310 | 680 | 1270 | Overall Width |
| 630 | 630 | 600 | 600 | Overall Depth |
| 490 | 490 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 490 | 490 | 500 | 500 | Seat Depth |
| 19.3 | 27.8 | 19 | 27.5 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| Green: Aquarius - Courgette & Grey: Aquarius - Swart | UPHOLSTERY |

# 097 | **RIPPLE**

Designed by David Fox Design
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **RP-1C** | **RP-1W*** |
|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Upholstered Tub Chair<br>Low Back Swivel<br>Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base<br>Glides | Upholstered Tub Chair<br>Low Back Swivel<br>Wooden Raised 4 Star Base |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 956 | 1078 |
| GP1 | 997 | 1119 |
| GP2 | 1060 | 1182 |
| GP3 | 1123 | 1245 |
| GP4 | 1209 | 1331 |
| GP5 | 1250 | 1372 |
| GP6 | 1357 | 1479 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1590 | 1712 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1960 | 2082 |
| L3 (Leather) | 2196 | 2318 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| Oak Stain (O) | - | 0 |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | - | 0 |
| Black Stain (BK) | - | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 760 | 760 |
| Overall Width | 750 | 750 |
| Overall Depth | 680 | 680 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 490 | 490 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 19 | 19 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 15% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Oak Stain Legs (LO) option<br>**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |

| | |
|---|---|
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Shelly - Haze & Cream: Shelly - Rice Milk |

Click here to return to contents page

# RUNNA | 098

Designed by David Fox Design
Lounge Seating

| RU-1 | RU-2 | RU-1W* | RU-2W* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Upholstered Tub Chair<br>Low Back Swivel<br>Four Star Steel Base<br>Satin Silver Finish | Upholstered Tub Chair<br>High Back Swivel<br>Four Star Steel Base<br>Satin Silver Finish | Upholstered Tub Chair<br>Low Back Swivel<br>Wooden Raised Four Star Base | Upholstered Tub Chair<br>High Back Swivel<br>Wooden Raised Four Star Base | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - | GP0 |
| 1100 | 1509 | 1168 | 1578 | GP1 |
| 1179 | 1630 | 1247 | 1696 | GP2 |
| 1264 | 1741 | 1333 | 1809 | GP3 |
| 1336 | 1880 | 1403 | 1950 | GP4 |
| 1377 | 1951 | 1445 | 2017 | GP5 |
| 1501 | 2129 | 1568 | 2197 | GP6 |
| 1753 | 2425 | 1822 | 2493 | L1 (Leather) |
| 2163 | 3002 | 2231 | 3068 | L2 (Leather) |
| 2437 | 3411 | 2504 | 3478 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | - | - | Black Frame (B) |
| 0 | 0 | - | - | White Frame (W) |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | Oak Stain (O) |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | Walnut Stain (WL) |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | Black Stain (BK) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 730 | 1190 | 730 | 1190 | Overall Height |
| 730 | 770 | 730 | 770 | Overall Width |
| 680 | 740 | 680 | 740 | Overall Depth |
| 420 | 420 | 420 | 420 | Seat Height |
| 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | Seat Depth |
| 19 | 21 | 19 | 21 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 20% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Walnut Stain (WL) option
NB. Not all fabrics are suitable for Runna Upholstered Tub Chairs. Please see fabric recommendations and advice on page 191.
We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office.

| | |
|---|---|
| Orange: Blazer - Wesley | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 099 | **SPIRIT**

Upholstered Armchair
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **ST1C*** | **ST2C*** | **ST3C*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Fully Upholstered<br>Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Fully Upholstered<br>Chrome Wire Base | Fully Upholstered<br>Chrome Pedestal Base<br>Swivel |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 755 | 698 | 821 |
| GP1 | 786 | 729 | 852 |
| GP2 | 823 | 766 | 889 |
| GP3 | 889 | 832 | 955 |
| GP4 | 973 | 916 | 1039 |
| GP5 | 1022 | 965 | 1088 |
| GP6 | 1120 | 1063 | 1186 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1315 | 1258 | 1381 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1707 | 1650 | 1773 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1967 | 1910 | 2033 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Castors Including Chrome Gas Lift (5S) | -41 | - | - |
| Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift & Height Adjustment (5S/AU) | 68 | - | - |
| Black Painted Frame (BK) | - | -62 | - |
| Silver Painted Frame (P) | - | -62 | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 840 | 840 | 840 |
| Overall Width | 640 | 640 | 640 |
| Overall Depth | 680 | 680 | 680 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Seat Depth | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 16.7 | 17 | 29.4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 15% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Not all fabrics are suitable for this Spirit Model, Please see full detail of fabric recommendations and advice on page 191.<br>We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office.<br>**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Green: Blazer - Ulster |

Click here to return to contents page

# SPIRIT LITE | 100

Upholstered Chair
Lounge Seating

| STL1C | STL2C | STL3C | STS1C | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fully Upholstered<br>Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Fully Upholstered<br>Chrome Wire Base | Fully Upholstered<br>Chrome Pedestal Base<br>Swivel | Fully Upholstered<br>Four Leg Stool<br>Chrome Frame | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 614 | 557 | 680 | 560 | GP0 |
| 640 | 583 | 706 | 572 | GP1 |
| 678 | 621 | 744 | 593 | GP2 |
| 713 | 656 | 779 | 622 | GP3 |
| 767 | 710 | 833 | 660 | GP4 |
| 790 | 733 | 856 | 687 | GP5 |
| 854 | 797 | 920 | 754 | GP6 |
| 1161 | 1104 | 1227 | 1020 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1418 | 1361 | 1484 | 1285 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1599 | 1542 | 1665 | 1452 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| -41 | - | - | - | Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Castors including Chrome Gas Lift (5S) |
| 68 | - | - | - | Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift & Height Adjustment (5S/AU) |
| - | -62 | - | 0 | Black Painted Frame (BK) |
| - | -62 | - | - | Silver Painted Frame (P) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 810 | 810 | 810 | 1080 | Overall Height |
| 570 | 570 | 570 | 490 | Overall Width |
| 680 | 680 | 680 | 490 | Overall Depth |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 790 | Seat Height |
| 480 | 480 | 480 | 430 | Seat Depth |
| 13.6 | 14.3 | 26.5 | 8 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 15% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) — PRODUCT NOTES

Burgundy: Blazer - Magdalene — UPHOLSTERY

# 101 | **SPIRIT LITE**

Upholstered Chair
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **STL1C-HR** | **STL2C-HR** | **STL3C-HR** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Fully Upholstered with Headrest<br>Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Fully Upholstered with Headrest<br>Chrome Wire Base | Fully Upholstered with Headrest<br>Chrome Pedestal Base<br>Swivel |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 659 | 602 | 725 |
| GP1 | 687 | 630 | 753 |
| GP2 | 732 | 675 | 798 |
| GP3 | 776 | 719 | 842 |
| GP4 | 834 | 777 | 900 |
| GP5 | 861 | 804 | 927 |
| GP6 | 938 | 881 | 1004 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1227 | 1170 | 1293 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1500 | 1443 | 1566 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1672 | 1615 | 1738 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Castors including Chrome Gas Lift (5S) | -41 | - | - |
| Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift & Height Adjustment (5S/AU) | 68 | - | - |
| Black Painted Frame (BK) | - | -62 | - |
| Silver Painted Frame (P) | - | -62 | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Overall Width | 570 | 570 | 570 |
| Overall Depth | 680 | 680 | 680 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Seat Depth | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 14.7 | 15.4 | 27.6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 15% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Yellow: Main Line Flax - Tooting |

Click here to return to contents page

# SPIRIT LOUNGE | 102

Upholstered Mid Back
Lounge Seating

| SL21C | SL21W* | SL23P** | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mid Back Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Mid Back Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Raised 4 Star Base<br>Swivel | Mid Back Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver wire Base | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 890 | 1012 | 833 | GP0 |
| 923 | 1045 | 866 | GP1 |
| 969 | 1091 | 912 | GP2 |
| 1016 | 1138 | 959 | GP3 |
| 1081 | 1203 | 1024 | GP4 |
| 1110 | 1232 | 1053 | GP5 |
| 1189 | 1311 | 1132 | GP6 |
| 1359 | 1481 | 1302 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1632 | 1754 | 1575 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1813 | 1935 | 1756 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | 0 | Black Finish (B) |
| - | - | 62 | Chrome Finish (C) |
| - | 0 | - | Oak Stain (O) |
| - | 0 | - | Walnut Stain (WL) |
| - | 0 | - | Black Stain (BK) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 870 | 870 | 870 | Overall Width |
| 620 | 620 | 620 | Overall Depth |
| 730 | 730 | 730 | Seat Height |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Depth |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | Back Height |
| | | | Back Width |
| | | | Floor to Arm |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 15% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

PRODUCT NOTES

*Product Image shown with Walnut Stain (WL) option
**Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option
***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue: Purdey - Peacock 111 | UPHOLSTERY |

# 103 | **SPIRIT LOUNGE**

Upholstered High Back
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **SL22C** | **SL22W*** | **SL24P**** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Full Back Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Full Back Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Raised 4 Star Base<br>Swivel | Full Back Lounge Chair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver wire Base |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 1132 | 1254 | 1075 |
| GP1 | 1179 | 1301 | 1122 |
| GP2 | 1249 | 1371 | 1192 |
| GP3 | 1320 | 1442 | 1263 |
| GP4 | 1415 | 1537 | 1358 |
| GP5 | 1461 | 1583 | 1404 |
| GP6 | 1581 | 1703 | 1524 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1834 | 1956 | 1777 |
| L2 (Leather) | 2245 | 2367 | 2188 |
| L3 (Leather) | 2517 | 2639 | 2460 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Frame (B) | - | - | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | - | - | 62 |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | - | 0 | - |
| Oak Stain (O) | - | 0 | - |
| Black Stain (BK) | - | 0 | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| Overall Width | 620 | 620 | 620 |
| Overall Depth | 730 | 730 | 730 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Seat Depth | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 20 | 20 | 20 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 15% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Walnut Stain (WL) option<br>**Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option<br>***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Purdey - Peacock 111 |

Click here to return to contents page

# SPIRIT ROCKING | 104

Upholstered Rocker
Lounge Seating

| | STLR1B | STR1B* | STLR1B-HR | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | Fully Upholstered<br>Black Wire Base<br>Oak Wooden Runners | Fully Upholstered<br>Black Wire Base<br>Oak Wooden Runners | Fully Upholstered with Headrest<br>Black Wire Base<br>Oak Wooden Runners | |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| GP0 | 779 | 916 | 858 | |
| GP1 | 803 | 949 | 889 | |
| GP2 | 843 | 987 | 939 | |
| GP3 | 880 | 1056 | 986 | |
| GP4 | 936 | 1140 | 1048 | |
| GP5 | 961 | 1194 | 1079 | |
| GP6 | 1028 | 1293 | 1164 | |
| L1 (Leather) | 1347 | 1475 | 1477 | |
| L2 (Leather) | 1615 | 1762 | 1775 | |
| L3 (Leather) | 1801 | 2001 | 1961 | |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 78 | 78 | 78 | |
| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | |
| Overall Height | 790 | 820 | 1000 | |
| Overall Width | 610 | 680 | 610 | |
| Overall Depth | 770 | 770 | 770 | |
| Seat Height | 430 | 440 | 430 | |
| Seat Depth | 490 | 490 | 490 | |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 15.4 | 18.5 | 16.4 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 10% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 95% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option. Not all fabrics are suitable for this Spirit Model.
Please see full detail of fabric recommendations and advice on page 191. We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office.
***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**UPHOLSTERY**

Red: Synergy - Open

# 105 | **TARGET**

Upholstered Sofa
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **TG-1*** | **TG-2*** | **TG-3*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Single Seat Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Metal Legs (RAL 9011) | Two Seat Sofa<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Metal Legs (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Sofa<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Metal Legs (RAL 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 689 | 995 | 1336 |
| GP1 | 768 | 1113 | 1534 |
| GP2 | 886 | 1295 | 1791 |
| GP3 | 1000 | 1478 | 2047 |
| GP4 | 1156 | 1720 | 2385 |
| GP5 | 1233 | 1841 | 2557 |
| GP6 | 1429 | 2144 | 2981 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1605 | 2593 | 3238 |
| L2 (Leather) | 2162 | 3542 | 4386 |
| L3 (Leather) | 2752 | 4384 | 5591 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| White Legs (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Legs (C) | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Natural Wooden Legs (NT) | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Oak Wooden Legs (O) | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Black Wooden Legs (BK) | 160 | 160 | 160 |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, & Aircharge power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Overall Width | 900 | 1500 | 2100 |
| Overall Depth | 800 | 80 | 800 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Seat Depth | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 36 | 45 | 54 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 0% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Oak Wooden Leg (O) option<br>**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Quest - Barnacle |

Click here to return to contents page



Upholstered Low Back
Lounge Seating

| TOR01 | TOR03 | TOR05 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Low Back Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Four Star Swivel Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Low Back Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Sled Frame Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Low Back Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Leg Base<br>Ash Stain Finish | **DESCRIPTION** |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **FABRIC GROUP** |
| 1164 | 1164 | 1464 | GP0 |
| 1222 | 1222 | 1522 | GP1 |
| 1271 | 1271 | 1571 | GP2 |
| 1321 | 1321 | 1621 | GP3 |
| 1361 | 1361 | 1661 | GP4 |
| 1402 | 1402 | 1702 | GP5 |
| 1474 | 1474 | 1774 | GP6 |
| 1577 | 1577 | 1877 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1766 | 1766 | 2066 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1854 | 1854 | 2169 | L3 (Leather) |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **OPTIONS** |
| - | 0 | - | Silver Frame (P) |
| - | 0 | - | White Frame (W) |
| - | 0 | - | Bronze Frame (BRZ) |
| - | 64 | - | Chrome Frame (C) |
| - | - | 0 | Oak Stain (O) |
| - | - | 0 | Walnut Stain (WL) |
| - | - | 0 | Black Stain (BK) |
| **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **DIMENSIONS** |
| 800 | 800 | 800 | Overall Height |
| 760 | 760 | 760 | Overall Width |
| 850 | 850 | 850 | Overall Depth |
| 400 | 400 | 400 | Seat Height |
| 500 | 500 | 500 | Seat Depth |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 0% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

*Not all fabrics are suitable for all Toro Models, we strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics with our sales office. **PRODUCT NOTES**

Beige: Sumi - Muso **UPHOLSTERY**

# 107 | **TORO**

Upholstered High Wing Back
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **TOR02*** | **TOR04*** | **TOR06*** | **TOR-HR** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | High Wing Back Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Four Star Swivel Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | High Wing Back Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Sled Frame Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | High Wing Back Armchair<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Leg Base<br>Ash Stain Finish | Detachable Upholstered Headrest |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 1285 | 1285 | 1585 | 96 |
| GP1 | 1324 | 1324 | 1624 | 99 |
| GP2 | 1376 | 1376 | 1676 | 106 |
| GP3 | 1431 | 1431 | 1731 | 110 |
| GP4 | 1474 | 1474 | 1774 | 117 |
| GP5 | 1589 | 1589 | 1889 | 124 |
| GP6 | 1747 | 1747 | 2047 | 133 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1957 | 1957 | 2257 | 141 |
| L2 (Leather) | 2250 | 2250 | 2250 | 161 |
| L3 (Leather) | 2340 | 2340 | 2652 | 185 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame (P) | - | 0 | - | - |
| White Frame (W) | - | 0 | - | - |
| Bronze Frame (BRZ) | - | 0 | - | - |
| Chrome Frame (C) | - | 64 | - | - |
| Oak Stain (O) | - | - | 0 | - |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | - | - | 0 | - |
| Black Stain (BK) | - | - | 0 | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 300 |
| Overall Width | 760 | 760 | 760 | 350 |
| Overall Depth | 850 | 850 | 850 | 90 |
| Seat Height | 400 | 400 | 400 | - |
| Seat Depth | 500 | 500 | 500 | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 21 | 21 | 21 | 0.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 0% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Detachable Headrest (TOR-HR) option
**Not all fabrics are suitable for all Toro Models, we strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics with our sales office.

**UPHOLSTERY** Beige: Sumi - Muso

Click here to return to contents page

# WAVE | 108

Designed by David Fox Design
Lounge Seating

| | WA-1C | WA-1W* |
|---|---|---|
| CODE | | |
| DESCRIPTION | Upholstered Tub Chair<br>Medium Back<br>Swivel<br>Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base | Upholstered Tub Chair<br>Medium Back<br>Swivel<br>Wooden Raised 4 Star Base |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| GP0 | 1146 | 1268 |
| GP1 | 1198 | 1320 |
| GP2 | 1282 | 1404 |
| GP3 | 1363 | 1485 |
| GP4 | 1471 | 1593 |
| GP5 | 1525 | 1647 |
| GP6 | 1662 | 1784 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1913 | 2035 |
| L2 (Leather) | 2367 | 2489 |
| L3 (Leather) | 2606 | 2728 |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | - | 0 |
| Oak Stain (O) | - | 0 |
| Black Stain (BK) | - | 0 |
| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
| Overall Height | 960 | 960 |
| Overall Width | 750 | 750 |
| Overall Depth | 740 | 740 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 470 | 470 |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 19 | 19 |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 15% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Walnut Stain (WL) option
**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**UPHOLSTERY**

Light Blue: Antigua - 7001.24 & Dark Blue: Antigua - 7001.28

# 109 | **XROSS**

Upholstered Chair & Side Table
Lounge Seating

| **CODE** | **XR-1*** | **XR-12**** | **XR-12-LTBL***** | **XR-12-RTBL***** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Fully Upholstered<br>Four Leg Base<br>Swivel<br>Satin Silver Finish | Fully Upholstered Chair<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame | Fully Upholstered Chair<br>Left Handed Side Table<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame | Fully Upholstered Chair<br>Right Handed Side Table<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 574 | 718 | 1236 | 1236 |
| GP1 | 604 | 746 | 1272 | 1272 |
| GP2 | 649 | 801 | 1322 | 1322 |
| GP3 | 692 | 847 | 1385 | 1385 |
| GP4 | 752 | 898 | 1441 | 1441 |
| GP5 | 782 | 930 | 1477 | 1477 |
| GP6 | 857 | 1007 | 1561 | 1561 |
| L1 (Leather) | 898 | 1179 | 1753 | 1753 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1164 | 1452 | 2054 | 2054 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1412 | 1662 | 2264 | 2264 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black FInish (B) | 0 | - | - | - |
| Chrome Finish (C) | 87 | - | - | - |
| Wooden Four Star Base (W) | 120 | - | - | - |
| Natural Stain Frame (BE) | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oak Stain Frame (O) | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Stained Frame (WL) | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Side Table (ST/WH) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Light Oak Side Table (ST/LO) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Side Table (ST/WL) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Black Side Table (ST/BK) | - | - | 0 | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 790 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Overall Width | 630 | 740 | 1295 | 1295 |
| Overall Depth | 910 | 670 | 670 | 670 |
| Seat Height | 460 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Seat Depth | 450 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| | | - | 555 | 555 |
| | | - | 400 | 400 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 20.9 | 18 | 28 | 28 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 15% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Wooden Four Star Base (W) option
**Product Image shown with Oak Stained Frame (O) option
***Product Image shown wtith Oak Stained Frame (WL) and Light Oak Table Top (ST/LO) options
****Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**UPHOLSTERY**

Cream: Divina 3 - 0106, Green: Divina 3 - 0856, Orange: Divina 3 - 0542 & White: Shelly Leather - Winter White

Click here to return to contents page

# XROSS | 110

Bench & Side Table
Lounge Seating

| | XR-14** | XR-15** | XR-15-TBL*** | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fully Upholstered Bench<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame | Fully Upholstered Sofa<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame | Fully Upholstered Sofa<br>Wing Tables<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame | DESCRIPTION |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| | 773 | 984 | 1515 | GP0 |
| | 798 | 1040 | 1571 | GP1 |
| | 835 | 1123 | 1655 | GP2 |
| | 878 | 1221 | 1751 | GP3 |
| | 923 | 1318 | 1849 | GP4 |
| | 947 | 1374 | 1905 | GP5 |
| | 1007 | 1515 | 2045 | GP6 |
| | 1140 | 1821 | 2352 | L1 (Leather) |
| | 1357 | 2308 | 2839 | L2 (Leather) |
| | 1543 | 2706 | 3235 | L3 (Leather) |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | Natural Stained Frame (BE) |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | Oak Stained Frame (LO) |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | Walnut Stained Frame (WL) |
| | - | - | 0 | White Side Table (ST/WH) |
| | - | - | 0 | Light Oak Side Table (ST/LO) |
| | - | - | 0 | Walnut Side Table (ST/WL) |
| | - | - | 0 | Black Side Table (ST/BK) |
| | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
| | 450 | 800 | 800 | Overall Height |
| | 1480 | 1480 | 2080 | Overall Width |
| | 670 | 670 | 670 | Overall Depth |
| | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| | 500 | 500 | 500 | Seat Depth |
| | 24 | 30 | 30 | WEIGHT (KGS) |
| 15% Estimated | | | | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | | | | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

**Product Image shown with Oak Stained Frame (O) option
***Product Image shown wtith Oak Stained Frame (WL) and Light Oak Table Top (ST/WL) options
****Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**UPHOLSTERY**

Cream: Divina 3 - 0106, Green: Divina 3 - 0856, Orange: Divina 3 - 0542

# 111 | **ZONE**

Designed by David Fox Design
Soft Meet Seating

| **CODE** | **ZN12C** | **ZN13C** | **ZN14P*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Fully Upholstered<br>Polished Aluminium Four Star Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Fully Upholstered<br>Chrome Pedestal Base<br>Swivel | Fully Upholstered<br>Four Leg Chair<br>Silver Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 753 | 817 | 498 |
| GP1 | 782 | 844 | 527 |
| GP2 | 826 | 888 | 571 |
| GP3 | 869 | 931 | 614 |
| GP4 | 924 | 986 | 669 |
| GP5 | 952 | 1014 | 697 |
| GP6 | 1024 | 1086 | 769 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1170 | 1232 | 915 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1412 | 1474 | 1157 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1632 | 1694 | 1377 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Polished 5 Star Aluminium Base<br>With Castors inc. Chrome Gas Lift (5S) | -43 | - | - |
| Black Frame (B) | 48 | - | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | - | - | 58 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 730 | 730 | 730 |
| Overall Width | 660 | 660 | 660 |
| Overall Depth | 570 | 570 | 570 |
| Seat Height | 470 | 470 | 470 |
| Seat Depth | 470 | 470 | 470 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 12.9 | 26 | 12.9 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 25% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option<br>**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Blazer - Latymer |

Click here to return to contents page

# ZONE | 112

Designed by David Fox Design
Soft Meet Seating

| | ZN15P* | ZN30C | ZN31W** |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | | | |
| DESCRIPTION | Fully Upholstered<br>Cantilever Chair<br>Silver Finish | Fully Upholstered<br>Polished Aluminium Raised Base<br>Swivel with Glides | Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden Raised Four Star Base<br>Swivel |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| GP0 | 520 | 768 | 875 |
| GP1 | 549 | 797 | 904 |
| GP2 | 593 | 841 | 948 |
| GP3 | 636 | 884 | 991 |
| GP4 | 691 | 939 | 1046 |
| GP5 | 719 | 967 | 1074 |
| GP6 | 791 | 1039 | 1146 |
| L1 (Leather) | 937 | 1185 | 1292 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1179 | 1427 | 1534 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1399 | 1647 | 1754 |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| Black Frame (B) | 0 | 0 | - |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 68 | - | - |
| Walnut Stain (WL) | - | - | 0 |
| Oak Stain (O) | - | - | 0 |
| Black Stain (BK) | - | - | 0 |
| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
| Overall Height | 730 | 730 | 730 |
| Overall Width | 660 | 660 | 660 |
| Overall Depth | 570 | 570 | 570 |
| Seat Height | 470 | 460 | 460 |
| Seat Depth | 470 | 470 | 470 |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 12.9 | 13 | 13 |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 25% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option
**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**UPHOLSTERY**

Blue: Blazer - Latymer

# 113 | **INTRO**

Upholstered Bench
Modular Seating

| **CODE** | **INT300*** | **INT304*** | **INT320*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Single Upholstered Bench<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish | Double Upholstered Bench<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish | Treble Upholstered Bench<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 387 | 555 | 673 |
| GP1 | 417 | 605 | 731 |
| GP2 | 461 | 674 | 820 |
| GP3 | 508 | 745 | 906 |
| GP4 | 549 | 812 | 989 |
| GP5 | 576 | 857 | 1041 |
| GP6 | 626 | 930 | 1138 |
| L1 (Leather) | 920 | 1210 | 1447 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1239 | 1643 | 1975 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1407 | 1883 | 2263 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Finish (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Finish (C) | 235 | 235 | 235 |

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Overall Width | 770 | 1220 | 1520 |
| Overall Depth | 770 | 770 | 770 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 770 | 770 | 770 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 21.1 | 21.6 | 23 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 20% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Halcyon Cedar - HPC06 Botanic |

Click here to return to contents page



Upholstered Chair
Modular Seating

| | INT301* | INT321* | INT322* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Single Upholstered Chair<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish | Double Upholstered Chair<br>Left Hand Back Rest**<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>**From a seated position | Double Upholstered Chair<br>Right Hand Back Rest**<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>**From a seated position | DESCRIPTION |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| | 541 | 720 | 720 | GP0 |
| | 561 | 748 | 748 | GP1 |
| | 635 | 843 | 843 | GP2 |
| | 705 | 940 | 940 | GP3 |
| | 779 | 1032 | 1032 | GP4 |
| | 822 | 1089 | 1089 | GP5 |
| | 903 | 1196 | 1196 | GP6 |
| | 1305 | 1533 | 1533 | L1 (Leather) |
| | 1802 | 2109 | 2109 | L2 (Leather) |
| | 2063 | 2415 | 2415 | L3 (Leather) |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Finish (B) |
| | 235 | 235 | 235 | Chrome Finish (C) |

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 760 | 760 | 760 | Overall Height |
| | 770 | 1220 | 1220 | Overall Width |
| | 770 | 770 | 770 | Overall Depth |
| | 430 | 430 | 430 | Seat Height |
| | 560 | 560 | 560 | Seat Depth |
| | 26.1 | 36 | 36 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

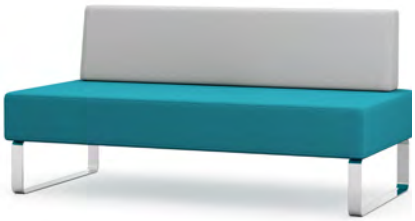
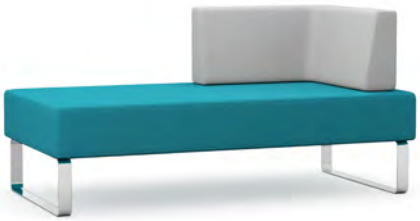
| | |
|---|---|
| 20% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option<br>**Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T) | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| Blue: Halcyon Cedar - HPC06 Botanic & Grey: Crisp - 4033 | UPHOLSTERY |

# 115 | **INTRO**

Upholstered Bench
Modular Seating

| **CODE** | **INT305*** | **INT315*** | **INT323*** | **INT324** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Double Upholstered Chair<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish | Treble Upholstered Chair<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish | Double Upholstered Chair<br>Left Hand Back Rest & Arm**<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>**From a seated position | Double Upholstered Chair<br>Right Hand Back Rest & Arm**<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>**From a seated position |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 808 | 896 | 911 | 911 |
| GP1 | 829 | 940 | 943 | 943 |
| GP2 | 962 | 1067 | 1098 | 1098 |
| GP3 | 1076 | 1194 | 1243 | 1243 |
| GP4 | 1191 | 1324 | 1397 | 1397 |
| GP5 | 1259 | 1397 | 1486 | 1486 |
| GP6 | 1389 | 1543 | 1659 | 1659 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1823 | 2023 | 2412 | 2412 |
| L2 (Leather) | 2550 | 2831 | 3389 | 3389 |
| L3 (Leather) | 2921 | 3244 | 3949 | 3949 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Finish (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Finish (C) | 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 |

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

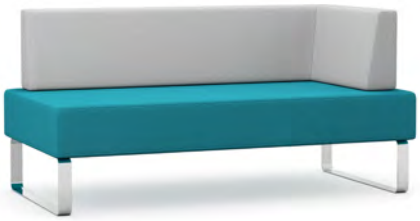
| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 |
| Overall Width | 1220 | 1520 | 1520 | 1520 |
| Overall Depth | 770 | 770 | 770 | 770 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 33.1 | 34.5 | 39 | 39 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option<br>**Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Halcyon Cedar - HPC06 Botanic & Grey: Crisp - 4033 |

Click here to return to contents page



Upholstered Chair
Modular Seating



| INT302* | INT303* | INT306* | INT307 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Upholstered Chair<br>& Left Hand Arm**<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>**From a seated position | Single Upholstered Chair<br>& Right Hand Arm**<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>**From a seated position | Double Upholstered Chair<br>& Left Hand Arm**<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>**From a seated position | Double Upholstered Chair<br>& Right Hand Arm**<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>**From a seated position | DESCRIPTION |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| 675 | 675 | 961 | 961 | GP0 |
| 700 | 700 | 986 | 986 | GP1 |
| 807 | 807 | 1150 | 1150 | GP2 |
| 904 | 904 | 1289 | 1289 | GP3 |
| 1000 | 1000 | 1437 | 1437 | GP4 |
| 1058 | 1058 | 1525 | 1525 | GP5 |
| 1168 | 1168 | 1686 | 1686 | GP6 |
| 1619 | 1619 | 2517 | 2517 | L1 (Leather) |
| 2241 | 2241 | 3491 | 3491 | L2 (Leather) |
| 2612 | 2612 | 4068 | 4068 | L3 (Leather) |
| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Finish (B) |
| 235 | 235 | 235 | 235 | Chrome Finish (C) |

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 | Overall Height |
| 770 | 770 | 1520 | 1520 | Overall Width |
| 770 | 770 | 770 | 770 | Overall Depth |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 | Seat Height |
| 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | Seat Depth |
| 28.9 | 28.9 | 43 | 43 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 20% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option
**Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)

PRODUCT NOTES

Blue: Halcyon Cedar - HPC06 Botanic & Grey: Crisp - 4033

UPHOLSTERY

# 117 | **INTRO**

Upholstered Link
Modular Seating

| CODE | INT308 | INT309* | INT310* | INT/LINK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | 45 Degree Upholstered Link<br>No Leg<br>Two Pairs of Connecting Brackets<br>(One pair for each side) | 90 Degree Upholstered Link<br>Central Sled Leg with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br>Two Pairs of Connecting Brackets<br>(One pair for each side) | 90 Degree Upholstered End**<br>Central & End Sled Leg with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish<br>One Pairs of Connecting Brackets<br>(One pair for each side) | Linking Kit<br>2 x Linking Plates<br>8 x M6 x 25 Screws |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 410 | 505 | 565 | 20 |
| GP1 | 433 | 528 | 588 | - |
| GP2 | 508 | 605 | 666 | - |
| GP3 | 571 | 680 | 740 | - |
| GP4 | 639 | 753 | 812 | - |
| GP5 | 678 | 794 | 857 | - |
| GP6 | 752 | 877 | 940 | - |
| L1 (Leather) | 1002 | 1209 | 1269 | - |
| L2 (Leather) | 1397 | 1673 | 1734 | - |
| L3 (Leather) | 1628 | 1950 | 2011 | - |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Finish (B) | - | 0 | 0 | - |
| Chrome Finish (C) | - | 118 | 235 | - |

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 430 | 430 | 430 | - |
| Overall Width | 570 | 770 | 770 | - |
| Overall Depth | 770 | 770 | 770 | - |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 | 430 | - |
| Seat Depth | 770 | 770 | 770 | - |
| | | | | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 13.7 | 16.7 | 18.7 | - |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Halcyon Cedar - HPC06 Botanic |

Click here to return to contents page



# Upholstered Arm & Stool
# Modular Seating

| | INT330 | INT200* | INT204* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Free Standing Upholstered Arm<br>Nylon Glides | Single Upholstered Stool<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish | Double Upholstered Stool<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish | DESCRIPTION |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| | 443 | 329 | 424 | GP0 |
| | 493 | 361 | 465 | GP1 |
| | 626 | 406 | 534 | GP2 |
| | 748 | 449 | 594 | GP3 |
| | 872 | 493 | 661 | GP4 |
| | 949 | 517 | 699 | GP5 |
| | 1139 | 562 | 767 | GP6 |
| | 1423 | 699 | 822 | L1 (Leather) |
| | 1747 | 931 | 1105 | L2 (Leather) |
| | 2036 | 1086 | 1285 | L3 (Leather) |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| | - | 0 | 0 | Black Finish (B) |
| | - | 235 | 235 | Chrome Finish (C) |

NB. A choice of Pixel & Aircharge power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 570 | 470 | 470 | Overall Height |
| | 270 | 560 | 1100 | Overall Width |
| | 770 | 450 | 450 | Overall Depth |
| | - | 470 | 470 | Seat Height |
| | - | 450 | 450 | Seat Depth |
| | 13.7 | 14 | 19 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 20% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option

PRODUCT NOTES

Grey: Crisp - 4033 & Orange: Blazer - Wesley

UPHOLSTERY

# 119 | **OPEN**

Bench Unit
Modular Seating

| **CODE** | **OPN-80** | **OPN-120** | **OPN-180** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | One Seat Bench<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Two Seat Bench<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Bench<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 415 | 627 | 852 |
| GP1 | 448 | 677 | 916 |
| GP2 | 505 | 759 | 1033 |
| GP3 | 555 | 834 | 1135 |
| GP4 | 590 | 886 | 1207 |
| GP5 | 646 | 969 | 1322 |
| GP6 | 730 | 1095 | 1494 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Metal Legs (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Metal Legs (C) | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| Oak Wooden Legs (O) | 274 | 274 | 274 |
| Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) | 274 | 274 | 274 |
| Natural Wooden Legs (BE) | 274 | 274 | 274 |
| Linking Plates (LK) | 33 | 33 | 33 |

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Overall Width | 800 | 1200 | 1800 |
| Overall Depth | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Seat Depth | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 23 | 26 | 31 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 185-186. For more details please contact our sales office. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Blazer - Silverdale |

Click here to return to contents page



Internal & External
Modular Seating

| OPN-EX60 | OPN-EX90 | OPN-IN60 | OPN-IN90 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 Degree External Bench<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | 90 Degree External Bench<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | 60 Degree Internal Bench<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | 90 Degree Internal Bench<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1021 | 1318 | 1021 | 1318 | GP0 |
| 1070 | 1380 | 1070 | 1380 | GP1 |
| 1153 | 1489 | 1153 | 1489 | GP2 |
| 1227 | 1584 | 1227 | 1584 | GP3 |
| 1280 | 1651 | 1280 | 1651 | GP4 |
| 1364 | 1760 | 1364 | 1760 | GP5 |
| 1490 | 1922 | 1490 | 1922 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Metal Legs (W) |
| 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | Chrome Metal Legs (C) |
| 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | Oak Wooden Legs (LO) |
| 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) |
| 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | Natural Wooden Legs (BE) |
| 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | Linking Plates (LK) |

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Overall Height |
| 1200 | 1670 | 1200 | 1670 | Overall Width |
| 740 | 820 | 740 | 820 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | Seat Depth |
| 26 | 30 | 26 | 30 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 185-186. For more details please contact our sales office. **PRODUCT NOTES**

Grey: Blazer - Silverdale **UPHOLSTERY**

# 121 | **OPEN**

Low Back Unit
Modular Seating

| CODE | OPN-80LB | OPN-120LB | OPN-180LB | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | One Seat Bench<br>Low Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Two Seat Bench<br>Low Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Bench<br>Low Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | One Upholstered Arm<br>Left or Right Hand<br><br>Left Arm Code (OPN-LB-LA)<br>Right Arm Code (OPN-LB-RA) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 670 | 926 | 1242 | 148 |
| GP1 | 734 | 1014 | 1365 | 181 |
| GP2 | 845 | 1166 | 1581 | 239 |
| GP3 | 942 | 1298 | 1769 | 288 |
| GP4 | 1011 | 1395 | 1903 | 324 |
| GP5 | 1121 | 1546 | 2118 | 380 |
| GP6 | 1286 | 1774 | 2442 | 464 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| White Metal Legs (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Chrome Metal Legs (C) | 101 | 101 | 101 | - |
| Oak Wooden Legs (LO) | 274 | 274 | 274 | - |
| Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) | 274 | 274 | 274 | - |
| Natural Wooden Legs (BE) | 274 | 274 | 274 | - |
| Linking Plates (LK) | 33 | 33 | 33 | - |

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1020 | 1020 | 1020 | 490 |
| Overall Width | 800 | 1200 | 1800 | 70 |
| Overall Depth | 700 | 700 | 700 | 570 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 | - |
| Seat Depth | 700 | 700 | 700 | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 36 | 42 | 55 | 5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Arms must be specified from a seated position<br>**Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)<br>See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 185-186. For more details please contact our sales office. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Yellow: Blazer - Eynesbury |

Click here to return to contents page



Low Back Internal & External
Modular Seating

| OPN-EX60LB | OPN-EX90LB | OPN-IN60LB | OPN-IN90LB | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 Degree External Bench<br>Low Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | 90 Degree External Bench<br>Low Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | 60 Degree Internal Bench<br>Low Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | 90 Degree Internal Bench<br>Low Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1513 | 2137 | 1513 | 2137 | GP0 |
| 1601 | 2254 | 1601 | 2254 | GP1 |
| 1752 | 2458 | 1752 | 2458 | GP2 |
| 1884 | 2635 | 1884 | 2635 | GP3 |
| 1980 | 2762 | 1980 | 2762 | GP4 |
| 2131 | 2964 | 2131 | 2964 | GP5 |
| 2357 | 3270 | 2357 | 3270 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Metal Legs (W) |
| 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | Chrome Metal Legs (C) |
| 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | Oak Wooden Legs (LO) |
| 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) |
| 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | Natural Wooden Legs (BE) |
| 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | Linking Plates (LK) |

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 740 | 820 | 740 | 820 | Overall Height |
| 1200 | 1670 | 1200 | 1670 | Overall Width |
| 1020 | 1020 | 1020 | 1020 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | Seat Depth |
| 32 | 38 | 44 | 52 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)
See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 185-186. For more details please contact our sales office.

| | |
|---|---|
| Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Yellow: Blazer - Eynesbury | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 123 | **OPEN**

High Back Unit
Modular Seating

| CODE | OPN-80HB* | OPN-120HB* | OPN-180HB* | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | One Seat Bench<br>High Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Two Seat Bench<br>High Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Three Seat Bench<br>High Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | One Upholstered Arm<br>Left or Right Arm<br><br>Left Arm Code (OPN-HB-LA)<br>Right Arm Code (OPN-HB-RA) |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 839 | 1201 | 1665 | 215 |
| GP1 | 940 | 1340 | 1864 | 247 |
| GP2 | 1113 | 1584 | 2212 | 304 |
| GP3 | 1264 | 1795 | 2514 | 353 |
| GP4 | 1373 | 1947 | 2729 | 388 |
| GP5 | 1546 | 2188 | 3077 | 445 |
| GP6 | 1806 | 2554 | 3595 | 530 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| White Metal Legs (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Chrome Metal Legs (C) | 101 | 101 | 101 | - |
| Oak Wooden Legs (LO) | 274 | 274 | 274 | - |
| Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) | 274 | 274 | 274 | - |
| Natural Wooden Legs (BE) | 274 | 274 | 274 | - |
| Linking Plates (LK) | 33 | 33 | 33 | - |

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1280 | 1280 | 1280 | |
| Overall Width | 800 | 1200 | 1800 | 70 |
| Overall Depth | 700 | 700 | 700 | 570 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 | - |
| Seat Depth | 530 | 530 | 530 | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 49 | 59 | 69 | 8 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Satin Silver Legs (ST) option<br>**Arms must be specified from a seated position<br>***Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)<br>See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 185-186. For more details please contact our sales office. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Blue: Blazer - Newcastle |

Click here to return to contents page



High Back Internal & External
Modular Seating

| OPN-EX60HB* | OPN-EX90HB* | OPN-IN60HB* | OPN-IN90HB* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 Degree External Bench<br>High Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | 90 Degree External Bench<br>High Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | 60 Degree Internal Bench<br>High Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | 90 Degree Internal Bench<br>High Back<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1808 | 2506 | 1808 | 2506 | GP0 |
| 1936 | 2680 | 1936 | 2680 | GP1 |
| 2158 | 2977 | 2158 | 2977 | GP2 |
| 2352 | 3237 | 2352 | 3237 | GP3 |
| 2489 | 3422 | 2489 | 3422 | GP4 |
| 2712 | 3720 | 2712 | 3720 | GP5 |
| 3044 | 4166 | 3044 | 4166 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Metal Legs (W) |
| 127 | 127 | 127 | 127 | Chrome Metal Legs (C) |
| 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | Oak Wooden Legs (LO) |
| 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) |
| 274 | 274 | 274 | 274 | Natural Wooden Legs (BE) |
| 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | Linking Plates (LK) |

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1280 | 1280 | 1280 | 1280 | Overall Height |
| 1200 | 1670 | 1200 | 1670 | Overall Width |
| 740 | 820 | 740 | 820 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | Seat Depth |
| 41 | 59 | 51 | 69 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Satin Silver Legs (ST) option
**Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)
See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 185-186. For more details please contact our sales office.

Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Blue: Blazer - Newcastle

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 125 | **POINT**

Slimline Style
Modular Seating

| **CODE** | **PNT101** | **PNT102** | **PNT103** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Single Seat<br>Slimline Style (590 mm)<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Double Seat<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Treble Seat<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 343 | 685 | 1041 |
| GP1 | 385 | 765 | 1161 |
| GP2 | 457 | 901 | 1329 |
| GP3 | 526 | 1012 | 1532 |
| GP4 | 574 | 1107 | 1678 |
| GP5 | 650 | 1246 | 1884 |
| GP6 | 764 | 1452 | 2196 |
| L1 (Leather) | 962 | 1793 | 2455 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1403 | 2595 | 3511 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1698 | 3130 | 4218 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Linking Plate** (PNT/LNK) | 20 | 20 | 20 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 760 | 760 | 760 |
| Overall Width | 590 | 1180 | 1770 |
| Overall Depth | 740 | 740 | 740 |
| Seat Height | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Seat Depth | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 14.1 | 28.3 | 42.3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 9% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.<br>**Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.<br>***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009 |

Click here to return to contents page

# POINT | 126

Slimline Style with Arms
Modular Seating

| | PNT01/AR | PNT02/AR | PNT03/AR | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | Single Seat with Arms<br>Slimline Style (590 mm)<br>Fully Upholstered Unit & Arms<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Double Seat with Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Unit & Arms<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Treble Seat with Arms<br>Fully Upholstered Unit & Arms<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| GP0 | 589 | 931 | 1287 | |
| GP1 | 665 | 1045 | 1441 | |
| GP2 | 769 | 1213 | 1641 | |
| GP3 | 866 | 1352 | 1872 | |
| GP4 | 966 | 1499 | 2070 | |
| GP5 | 1072 | 1668 | 2306 | |
| GP6 | 1300 | 1988 | 2732 | |
| L1 (Leather) | 1608 | 2439 | 3101 | |
| L2 (Leather) | 2343 | 3535 | 4451 | |
| L3 (Leather) | 2834 | 4266 | 5354 | |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | |
| Overall Height | 760 | 760 | 760 | |
| Overall Width | 740 | 1330 | 1920 | |
| Overall Depth | 740 | 740 | 740 | |
| Seat Height | 380 | 380 | 380 | |
| Seat Depth | 530 | 530 | 530 | |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 16.8 | 38.9 | 54.2 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 9% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98% |
| PRODUCT NOTES | *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| UPHOLSTERY | Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009 |

# 127 | **POINT**

Wide Style
Modular Seating

| **CODE** | **PNT501** | **PNT501/AR** | **PNT502** | **PNT503** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Single Seat<br>Wide Style (730 mm)<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Single Seat with Arms<br>Wide Style (730 mm)<br>Fully Upholstered Unit & Arms<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Concave Unit<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides<br><br>NB. Three units make 90 degree internal corner | Convex Unit<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides<br><br>NB. Three units make 90 degree external corner |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 400 | 646 | 418 | 418 |
| GP1 | 449 | 729 | 450 | 450 |
| GP2 | 512 | 824 | 502 | 502 |
| GP3 | 591 | 931 | 578 | 578 |
| GP4 | 667 | 1059 | 668 | 668 |
| GP5 | 735 | 1175 | 718 | 718 |
| GP6 | 885 | 1421 | 956 | 956 |
| L1 (Leather) | 1086 | 1732 | 1098 | 1098 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1585 | 2525 | 1532 | 1532 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1918 | 3054 | 1858 | 1858 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Linking Plate** (PNT/LNK) | 20 | - | 20 | 20 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 760 | 760 | 760 | 760 |
| Overall Width | 730 | 880 | 750 | 750 |
| Overall Depth | 740 | 740 | 740 | 740 |
| Seat Height | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Seat Depth | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 21 | 28 | 17.5 | 17.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 9% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.<br>**Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.<br>***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009 |

Click here to return to contents page

# POINT | 128

Table & Arms
Modular Seating

| | PNT/CRN | PNT/TBL | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | Corner Unit<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Table Style Unit<br>Glass Table Top<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | One Upholstered Arm<br>Left or Right Hand<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides<br><br>Left Arm Code (PNT/LH)<br>Right Arm Code (PNT/RH) | |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| GP0 | 615 | 375 | 123 | |
| GP1 | 651 | 394 | 140 | |
| GP2 | 749 | 437 | 156 | |
| GP3 | 869 | 473 | 170 | |
| GP4 | 1006 | 529 | 196 | |
| GP5 | 1083 | 560 | 211 | |
| GP6 | 1435 | 701 | 268 | |
| L1 (Leather) | 1571 | 903 | 323 | |
| L2 (Leather) | 2091 | 1234 | 470 | |
| L3 (Leather) | 2616 | 1500 | 568 | |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| Linking Plate** (PNT/LNK) | 20 | - | - | |
| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | |
| Overall Height | 760 | 400 | - | |
| Overall Width | 740 | 740 | 80 | |
| Overall Depth | 740 | 740 | - | |
| Seat Height | 380 | - | - | |
| Seat Depth | 530 | - | - | |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 26.7 | 24 | 4 | |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 9% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.
**Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.
***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**UPHOLSTERY**

Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009

# 129 | **PONTOON**

Interchangeable Units
Designed By Jo Day

| **CODE** | **PON-PAD** | **PON-ST/BK** | **PON-CRN** | **PON-ARM** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Interchangeable Seat Pad<br>Snap on Tube Fixing | Interchangeable Seat with Back<br>Snap on Tube Fixing | Interchangeable Corner Chair<br>Snap on Tube Fixing<br><br>NB. Corner unit can only be used for corner configurations | Interchangeable Armchair<br>Snap on Tube Fixing<br><br>Left Hand Arm Code (PON-LHAR)<br>Right Hand Arm Code (PON-RHAR) |
| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
| GP0 | 259 | 351 | 414 | 414 |
| GP1 | 282 | 383 | 451 | 451 |
| GP2 | 307 | 418 | 492 | 492 |
| GP3 | 336 | 460 | 535 | 535 |
| GP4 | 368 | 506 | 584 | 584 |
| GP5 | 406 | 560 | 649 | 649 |
| GP6 | 450 | 622 | 720 | 720 |
| L1 (Leather) | 513 | 710 | 821 | 821 |
| L2 (Leather) | 560 | 775 | 894 | 894 |
| L3 (Leather) | 627 | 867 | 999 | 999 |
| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height** | 425 | 785 | 785 | 785 |
| Overall Width | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Overall Depth | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Seat Height** | 425 | 425 | 425 | 425 |
| Seat Depth | 700 | 500 | 485 | 500 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 10.2 | 14.5 | 20.8 | 20.8 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 20% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 100% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)<br>**Measurement taken including Pontoon Chassis |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Turquoise: Era 170 - Aeon |

Click here to return to contents page

# PONTOON | 130

Interchangeable Units
Designed By Jo Day

| CODE | PON-BASE2 | PON-BASE3 | PON-PLTR* | PON-TBL* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | Two Seater Chassis<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>NB. A choice of Phase power units available.<br>Pricing & Details on page 177 | Three Seater Chassis<br>Sled Base with Felt Pads<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011)<br><br>NB. A choice of Phase power units available.<br>Pricing & Details on page 177 | Interchangeable Planter<br>MFC Wood<br>Snap on Tube Fixing | Interchangeable Table<br>MFC Table Top<br>Snap on Tube Fixing |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| GP0 | 233 | 288 | 541 | 269 |
| GP1 | - | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| White Frame (W) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Cream Frame (CR) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Blue Frame (BL) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Pink Frame (PK) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Green Frame (GR) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| Bronze Frame (BR) | 0 | 0 | - | - |
| White Finish (WH) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Black Finish (BK) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Light Oak Finish (LO) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Finish (LO) | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
| **Overall Height | 225 | 225 | 415 | 250 |
| Overall Width | 1400 | 2100 | 700 | 700 |
| Overall Depth | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Top width | - | - | - | 700 |
| Top Depth | - | - | - | 700 |
| Top Thickness | | | | 25 |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 19.5 | 24.8 | 18.9 | 11.2 |
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 20% Estimated | | | |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 100% | | | |
| PRODUCT NOTES | *Product Image shown with Light Oak (LO) Finish<br>**Measurement taken including Pontoon Chassis | | | |
| UPHOLSTERY | N/A | | | |

# 131 | **POLKA**

Designed by Jason Lansdale
Modular Seating

| **CODE** | **PLK04L** | **PLK01L**** | **PLK02L*** | **PLK03L*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Extra Small Modular Bench<br>Left Sided Unit<br>Tubular Legs<br>Tilting Glides<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Small Modular Bench<br>Left Sided Unit<br>Tubular Legs<br>Tilting Glides<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Medium Modular Bench<br>Left Sided Unit<br>Tubular Legs<br>Tilting Glides<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Large Modular Bench<br>Left Sided Unit<br>Tubular Legs<br>Tilting Glides<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 624 | 669 | 926 | 1045 |
| GP1 | 676 | 726 | 1005 | 1125 |
| GP2 | 773 | 829 | 1145 | 1265 |
| GP3 | 854 | 915 | 1267 | 1387 |
| GP4 | 914 | 980 | 1354 | 1476 |
| GP5 | 1010 | 1083 | 1494 | 1615 |
| GP6 | 1150 | 1233 | 1702 | 1824 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Legs (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oak Legs (O) | 326 | 326 | 326 | 326 |
| Other Colours Available | P.O.A | P.O.A | P.O.A | P.O.A |

NB. A choice of Proton power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Overall Width | 1200 | 1539 | 1530 | 2131 |
| Overall Depth | 750 | 750 | 965 | 970 |
| Seat Height | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Seat Depth | 750 | 750 | 965 | 970 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 30 | 30 | 40 | 65 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Oak Legs (LO) option<br>**Product Image shown with Oak Legs (LO) option and Polka Table (PLK-T-3636/LO) fitted<br>***Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Luna Fleur 2 - 2493-24703, Yellow: Luna Fleur 2 - 2493-24204 & Grey: Luna Fleur 2 - 2493-24013 |

Click here to return to contents page

# POLKA | 132

Designed by Jason Lansdale
Modular Seating

| PLK04R | PLK01R** | PLK02R* | PLK03R* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Extra Small Modular Bench<br>Right Sided Unit<br>Tubular Legs<br>Tilting Glides<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Small Modular Bench<br>Right Sided Unit<br>Tubular Legs<br>Tilting Glides<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Medium Modular Bench<br>Right Sided Unit<br>Tubular Legs<br>Tilting Glides<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Large Modular Bench<br>Right Sided Unit<br>Tubular Legs<br>Tilting Glides<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 624 | 669 | 926 | 1045 | GP0 |
| 676 | 726 | 1005 | 1125 | GP1 |
| 773 | 829 | 1145 | 1265 | GP2 |
| 854 | 915 | 1267 | 1387 | GP3 |
| 914 | 980 | 1354 | 1476 | GP4 |
| 1010 | 1083 | 1494 | 1615 | GP5 |
| 1150 | 1233 | 1702 | 1824 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Silver Legs (P) |
| 326 | 326 | 326 | 326 | Oak Legs (LO) |
| P.O.A | P.O.A | P.O.A | P.O.A | Other Colours Available |

NB. A choice of Proton power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Overall Height |
| 1200 | 1560 | 1550 | 2150 | Overall Width |
| 750 | 750 | 965 | 970 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 750 | 750 | 965 | 970 | Seat Depth |
| 30 | 30 | 40 | 65 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

PRODUCT NOTES

*Product Image shown with Oak Legs (LO) option
**Product Image shown with Oak Legs (LO) option and Polka Table (PLK-T-3636/LO) fitted
***Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position

Blue: Luna Fleur 2 - 2493-24703, Yellow: Luna Fleur 2 - 2493-24204 & Grey: Luna Fleur 2 - 2493-24013

UPHOLSTERY

# 133 | **POLKA**

Designed by Jason Lansdale
Modular Seating

| **CODE** | **PLK-T-3636*** | **PLK-T-5838*** | **PLK-T-7858*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Round Raised Table<br>18 mm Laminated Top<br>Metal Post<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Elliptical Raised Table<br>18 mm Laminated Top<br>Metal Post<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Elliptical Raised Table<br>18 mm Laminated Top<br>Metal Post<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 392 | 432 | 530 |
| GP1 | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Light Oak Table Top (LO) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Table Top (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Table Top (WH) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Overall Width | - | - | - |
| Overall Depth | - | - | - |
| Top Width | 360 | 580 | 780 |
| Top Depth | 360 | 380 | 580 |
| Top Thickness | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 5 | 6 | 7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Oak Table Top (LO) option<br>**Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page



Upholstered Stool
Modular Seating

| | TND01 | TND02* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Two Seat Upholstered Bench<br>Flat Steel Feet with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish | Link/Stool<br>Upholstered Unit<br>Flat Steel Feet with Felt Pads<br>Satin Silver Finish | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 328 | 262 | GP0 |
| 361 | 281 | GP1 |
| 410 | 311 | GP2 |
| 458 | 343 | GP3 |
| 520 | 383 | GP4 |
| 552 | 402 | GP5 |
| 630 | 454 | GP6 |
| 779 | 574 | L1 (Leather) |
| 1039 | 757 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1279 | 888 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | Black Finish (B) |

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 450 | 450 | Overall Height |
| 1230 | 430 | Overall Width |
| 430 | 430 | Overall Depth |
| 450 | 450 | Seat Height |
| 430 | 430 | Seat Depth |
| 18.7 | 11.5 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 25% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *TND02 can be used as a stand alone stool<br>**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| Grey: Blazer - Silcoates & Green: Blazer - Bryanston | UPHOLSTERY |

# 135 | **WAIT**

Upholstered Units
Modular Seating

| **CODE** | **WAIT-01** | **WAIT-02** | **LEFT OR RIGHT ARM** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Single Seat<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | Double Seat<br>Fully Upholstered Unit<br>CMHR Foam<br>Wooden Structure<br>Black Nylon Glides | One Upholstered Arm<br>Left or Right Hand<br><br>Left Arm Code (WAIT-AR-LA)<br>Right Arm Code (WAIT-AR-RA) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 373 | 620 | 147 |
| GP1 | 401 | 681 | 164 |
| GP2 | 445 | 755 | 177 |
| GP3 | 493 | 865 | 194 |
| GP4 | 553 | 965 | 217 |
| GP5 | 630 | 1081 | 239 |
| GP6 | 725 | 1221 | 265 |
| L1 (Leather) | 742 | 1465 | 341 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1170 | 2070 | 393 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1444 | 2398 | 471 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 750 | 750 | 570 |
| Overall Width | 620 | 1225 | 90 |
| Overall Depth | 645 | 645 | - |
| Seat Height | 420 | 420 | - |
| Seat Depth | 460 | 460 | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 16 | 28 | 7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Aquarius - Rhino |

Click here to return to contents page

# BOX | 136

Upholstered Stool
Cube Seating

| BXC1 | BXC2 | BXC3 | BXC4 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Square Stool<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden feet* | Square Stool<br>Fully Upholstered<br>75 mm Castors<br>Suitable for all Floor Surfaces | Round Stool<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Wooden feet* | Round Stool<br>Fully Upholstered<br>75 mm Castors<br>Suitable for all Floor Surfaces | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204 | 313 | 204 | 313 | GP0 |
| 210 | 318 | 210 | 318 | GP1 |
| 224 | 331 | 224 | 331 | GP2 |
| 251 | 360 | 251 | 360 | GP3 |
| 286 | 392 | 286 | 392 | GP4 |
| 314 | 422 | 314 | 422 | GP5 |
| 381 | 491 | 381 | 491 | GP6 |
| 423 | 530 | 423 | 530 | L1 (Leather) |
| 582 | 692 | 582 | 692 | L2 (Leather) |
| 699 | 808 | 699 | 808 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | - | 0 | - | Black Feet (B) |
| 51 | - | 51 | - | Chrome Feet (C) |
| 231 | - | 231 | - | Castors (CS) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 470 | 510 | 470 | 510 | Overall Height |
| 440 | 440 | 500 | 500 | Overall Width |
| 440 | 440 | 500 | 500 | Overall Depth |
| 470 | 510 | 470 | 510 | Seat Height |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 | Seat Depth |
| 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 10% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Our standard finish is Natural frames covered with a clear lacquer representing Oak.
This finish should not be considered a match to any Oak product, and samples should be requested first if matching is required.
**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% up charge (2T)

**UPHOLSTERY**

White: Just Colour - Jasmine White

# 137 | **DOLLY**

Upholstered Stool
Cylinder Seating

| **CODE** | **DOL-01** | **DOL-02** | **DOL-03** | **DOL-04** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Cylinder Shape Stool<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Leather Carry Handle | Cylinder Shape Stool<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Leather Carry Handle | Cylinder Shape Stool<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Leather Carry Handle | Cylinder Shape Stool<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Leather Carry Handle |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 243 | 270 | 341 | 473 |
| GP1 | 274 | 289 | 371 | 546 |
| GP2 | 304 | 318 | 418 | 600 |
| GP3 | 334 | 348 | 476 | 661 |
| GP4 | 367 | 383 | 524 | 763 |
| GP5 | 404 | 421 | 575 | 882 |
| GP6 | 445 | 463 | 633 | 1018 |
| L1 (Leather) | 545 | 569 | 788 | 1292 |
| L2 (Leather) | 649 | 695 | 1009 | 1575 |
| L3 (Leather) | 788 | 823 | 1136 | 1947 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 470 | 670 | 430 | 430 |
| Overall Width | 380 | 380 | 610 | 1010 |
| Overall Depth | 380 | 380 | 610 | 1010 |
| Seat Height | 470 | 670 | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | - | - | - | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 5 | 6.5 | 8 | 10 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Blazer - Oxford, Yellow: Blazer - Eynesbury, Light Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Dark Grey: Blazer - Bromsgrove |

Click here to return to contents page

# RUNNA | 138

Designed by David Fox Design
Cylinder Seating

| | RU-3 | RU-4 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Small Upholstered Pouffe<br>8 Sided Design<br>Black Nylon Glides | Large Upholstered Pouffe<br>12 Sided Design<br>Black Nylon Glides | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 292 | 761 | GP0 |
| 312 | 814 | GP1 |
| 353 | 909 | GP2 |
| 393 | 1012 | GP3 |
| 430 | 1109 | GP4 |
| 449 | 1158 | GP5 |
| 515 | 1317 | GP6 |
| 740 | 1717 | L1 (Leather) |
| 995 | 2264 | L2 (Leather) |
| 1132 | 2636 | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 430 | 430 | Overall Height |
| 550 | 1250 | Overall Width |
| 550 | 1250 | Overall Depth |
| 430 | 430 | Seat Height |
| 470 | 1100 | Seat Depth |
| 8.5 | 23 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 20% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) — PRODUCT NOTES

Cream: Blazer - Fairfield & Brown: Blazer - Scottsdale — UPHOLSTERY

# 139 | **FENCE BOOTH**

Privacy Screens
Fence Collection

| **CODE** | **FN-22*** | **FN-24*** | **FN-26*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two Seat Booth<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Four Seat Booth<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Six Seat Booth<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 3402 | 4999 | 6553 |
| GP1 | 4026 | 5793 | 7637 |
| GP2 | 4960 | 6989 | 9260 |
| GP3 | 5956 | 8245 | 10941 |
| GP4 | 7144 | 9785 | 13054 |
| GP5 | 7766 | 10582 | 14130 |
| GP6 | 9325 | 12578 | 16839 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Metal Legs (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Metal Legs (C) | 561 | 561 | 561 |
| Natural Wooden Legs (NT) | 639 | 639 | 639 |
| Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) | 639 | 639 | 639 |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 |
| Overall Width | 1020 | 1620 | 2370 |
| Overall Depth | 2430 | 2430 | 2430 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 49 | 61 | 73 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 30% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Natural Wooden Legs (NT) option<br>**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Purple: Gaja Classic - 64010 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001 |

Click here to return to contents page

# FENCE BOOTH | 140

Tables
Fence Collection

| FN-TVB | FN-1T* | FN-2T* | FN-3T* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fence TV Bracket<br>Universal Fitting | Single Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem<br>Delivered Unassembled<br><br>NB. For Booth Units Only | Double Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem<br>Delivered Unassembled<br><br>NB. For Booth Units Only | Treble Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem<br>Chrome Circular Base<br>Delivered Unassembled<br><br>NB. For Booth Units Only | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 418 | 558 | 765 | GP0 |
| - | - | - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Table Stem & Chrome Disc Base (B) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Table Top (WH) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Grey Table Top (GY) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Light Oak Table Top (LO) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Walnut Table Top (WL) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 720 | 720 | 720 | Overall Height |
| - | 700 | 700 | 700 | Overall Depth |
| - | 600 | 1200 | 1950 | Overall Width |
| - | 600 | 1200 | 1950 | Top Depth |
| - | 700 | 700 | 700 | Top Width |
| - | 25 | 25 | 25 | Top Thickness |
| - | 10 | 14 | 24 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 95% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | UPHOLSTERY |

# 141 | **FENCE L&U**

Five & Eight Seat Sofa
Fence Collection

| **CODE** | **FN-35*** | **FN-45*** | **FN-58*** | **FM-68*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Five Seat L-Shaped Unit<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | Five Seat L-Shaped Unit<br>Back & Side Screen<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | Eight Seat U-Shaped Unit<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | Eight Seat L-Shaped Unit<br>Back & Side Screen<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 3577 | 5093 | 5921 | 8008 |
| GP1 | 3717 | 5639 | 6157 | 8804 |
| GP2 | 4319 | 6805 | 7167 | 10580 |
| GP3 | 4925 | 7969 | 7355 | 11544 |
| GP4 | 5157 | 8954 | 8561 | 13782 |
| GP5 | 5520 | 9693 | 9166 | 14902 |
| GP6 | 6425 | 11533 | 10677 | 17702 |
| L1 (Leather) | 9389 | - | 15522 | - |
| L2 (Leather) | 12917 | - | 21356 | - |
| L3 (Leather) | 14778 | - | 24399 | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Metal Legs (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Metal Legs (C) | 561 | 561 | 842 | 842 |
| Natural Wooden Legs (NT) | 639 | 639 | 956 | 956 |
| Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) | 639 | 639 | 956 | 956 |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 780 | 1440 | 780 | 1440 |
| Overall Width | 2250 | 2370 | 2250 | 2370 |
| Overall Depth | 2250 | 2370 | 3000 | 3120 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 130 | 172 | 208 | 262 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Natural Wooden Legs (NT) option<br>**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005, Purple: Gaja Classic - 64010 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001 |

Click here to return to contents page

# FENCE LOUNGE | 142

Low Back Unit
Fence Collection

| | FN-22/LP* | FN-24/LP* | FN-26/LP* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Two Seat Booth<br>Low Back & Side Panels<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | Four Seat Booth<br>Low Back & Side Panels<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | Six Seat Booth<br>Low Back & Side Panels<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3061 | 4500 | 5897 | GP0 |
| 3624 | 5214 | 6875 | GP1 |
| 4465 | 6287 | 8333 | GP2 |
| 5360 | 7419 | 9847 | GP3 |
| 6427 | 8807 | 11747 | GP4 |
| 6991 | 9521 | 12715 | GP5 |
| 8394 | 11320 | 15154 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Metal Legs (B) |
| 561 | 561 | 561 | Chrome Metal Legs (C) |
| 639 | 639 | 639 | Natural Wooden Legs (NT) |
| 639 | 639 | 639 | Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 780 | 780 | 780 | Overall Height |
| 1020 | 1620 | 2370 | Overall Width |
| 2430 | 2430 | 2430 | Overall Depth |
| 430 | 430 | 430 | Seat Height |
| 600 | 600 | 600 | Seat Depth |
| 119 | 149 | 209 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Natural Wooden Legs (NT) option
*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001 **UPHOLSTERY**

# 143 | **FENCE POD**

Personal Pod
Fence Collection

| **CODE** | **FN-41R*** | **FN-41L*** |
|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Personal Pod<br>Right Hand Unit<br>White Laminated Table Top<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Personal Pod<br>Left Hand Unit<br>White Laminated Table Top<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 2516 | 2516 |
| GP1 | 2907 | 2907 |
| GP2 | 3497 | 3497 |
| GP3 | 4089 | 4089 |
| GP4 | 4875 | 4875 |
| GP5 | 5269 | 5269 |
| GP6 | 6253 | 6253 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| Black Metal Legs (B) | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Metal Legs (C) | 281 | 281 |
| Natural Wooden Legs (NT) | 319 | 319 |
| Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) | 319 | 319 |
| Black Table Top (BK) | 0 | 0 |
| Grey Table Top (GY) | 0 | 0 |
| Light Oak Table Top (LO) | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Table Top (WL) | 0 | 0 |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma, Phase & Aircharge power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1440 | 1440 |
| Overall Width | 1330 | 1330 |
| Overall Depth | 920 | 920 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 600 | 600 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 80 | 80 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001 & Purple: Gaja Classic - 64010 |

Click here to return to contents page

# FENCE SOFA | 144

Upholstered Sofa
Fence Collection

| CODE | FN-01 | FN-02 | FN-03 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | One Seat Armchair<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Two Seat Sofa<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Three Seat Sofa<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Stain Silver Finish |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| GP0 | 1026 | 1627 | 2214 |
| GP1 | 1173 | 1818 | 2497 |
| GP2 | 1394 | 2097 | 2920 |
| GP3 | 1615 | 2378 | 3347 |
| GP4 | 1911 | 2755 | 3913 |
| GP5 | 2085 | 2944 | 4197 |
| GP6 | 2427 | 3412 | 4903 |
| L1 (Leather) | 3214 | 4290 | 6278 |
| L2 (Leather) | 4493 | 5855 | 8664 |
| L3 (Leather) | 5046 | 6683 | 9819 |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| Black Metal Legs (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Metal Legs (C) | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Natural Wooden Legs (NT) | 319 | 319 | 319 |
| Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) | 319 | 319 | 319 |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 780 | 780 | 780 |
| Overall Width | 900 | 1500 | 2250 |
| Overall Depth | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 49 | 61 | 73 |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 5% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98% |

| | |
|---|---|
| PRODUCT NOTES | *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| UPHOLSTERY | Purple: Gaja Classic - 64010 |

# 145 | **FENCE SOFA**

Back & Side Screen Sofa
Fence Collection

| **CODE** | **FN-11*** | **FN-12*** | **FN-13*** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | One Seat Armchair<br>Back & Side Screen<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Two Seat Sofa<br>Back & Side Screen<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Three Seat Sofa<br>Back & Side Screen<br>Steel Four Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 1603 | 2402 | 3179 |
| GP1 | 1890 | 2775 | 3697 |
| GP2 | 2326 | 3339 | 4475 |
| GP3 | 2760 | 3903 | 5252 |
| GP4 | 3332 | 4654 | 6287 |
| GP5 | 3621 | 5029 | 6805 |
| GP6 | 4342 | 5968 | 8099 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Metal Legs (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Metal Legs (C) | 281 | 281 | 281 |
| Natural Wooden Legs (NT) | 319 | 319 | 319 |
| Walnut Wooden Legs (WL) | 319 | 319 | 319 |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 |
| Overall Width | 1020 | 1620 | 2370 |
| Overall Depth | 810 | 810 | 810 |
| Seat Height | 430 | 430 | 430 |
| Seat Depth | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 67 | 85 | 133 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Natural Wooden Legs (NT) option<br>*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001 |

Click here to return to contents page

# FENCE STUDY | 146

Panel Booth
Fence Collection

| FN-72* | FN-102* | FN-72/EB* | FN-102/EB* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Panel Booth<br>Fully Upholstered<br>720 mm High Table<br>White Laminated Table Top<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | Single Panel Booth<br>Fully Upholstered<br>1020 mm High Table<br>White Laminated Table Top<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | Extension Panel Booth<br>Fully Upholstered<br>720 mm High Table<br>White Laminated Table Top<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | Extension Panel Booth<br>Fully Upholstered<br>1020 mm High Table<br>White Laminated Table Top<br><br>NB. Delivered Unassembled | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1088 | 1088 | 840 | 840 | GP0 |
| 1176 | 1176 | 908 | 908 | GP1 |
| 1259 | 1259 | 980 | 980 | GP2 |
| 1393 | 1393 | 1077 | 1077 | GP3 |
| 1552 | 1552 | 1318 | 1318 | GP4 |
| 1846 | 1846 | 1540 | 1540 | GP5 |
| 2274 | 2274 | 1847 | 1847 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Table Top (BK) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Light Oak Table Top (LO) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Walnut Table Top (WL) |

NB. A choice of Proton power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | 1440 | Overall Height |
| 1220 | 1220 | 1220 | 1220 | Overall Width |
| 810 | 810 | 810 | 810 | Overall Depth |
| 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | 1100 | Top Width |
| 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | Top Depth |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | Top Thickness |
| 36.2 | 36.2 | 28 | 28 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |
| N/A | PRODUCT NOTES |
| Yellow: Jet - 3019 | UPHOLSTERY |

# 147 | **FIFTEEN**

Low Back Unit
Fifteen Collection

| **CODE** | **15-11** | **15-21** | **15-31** | **LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Single Seat Low Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | Double Seat Low Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | Treble Seat Low Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | One Upholstered Arm<br>Left or Right Hand<br>(For Low Back Units)<br><br>Left Arm Code (15-LB-LA)<br>Right Arm Code (15-LB-RA) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 520 | 949 | 1615 | 141 |
| GP1 | 562 | 1007 | 1814 | 169 |
| GP2 | 648 | 1204 | 2187 | 215 |
| GP3 | 770 | 1400 | 2564 | 257 |
| GP4 | 927 | 1662 | 3064 | 315 |
| GP5 | 1007 | 1793 | 3312 | 346 |
| GP6 | 1246 | 2184 | 4063 | 435 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Floor Rails (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Linking Plates (L) | 38 | 38 | 38 | - |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 870 | 870 | 870 | - |
| Overall Width | 700 | 1230 | 1820 | 80 |
| Overall Depth | 670 | 670 | 670 | - |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 | - |
| Seat Depth | 470 | 470 | 470 | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 20 | 35 | 45 | 4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 9% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Arms must be specified from a seated position.<br>**All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.<br>***Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)<br>See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable |

Click here to return to contents page



High Back Unit
Fifteen Collection

| 15-12 | 15-22 | 15-32 | LEFT OR RIGHT ARM* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Seat High Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | Double Seat High Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | Treble Seat High Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | One Upholstered Arm<br>Left or Right Hand<br>(For High Back Units)<br><br>Left Arm Code (15-HB-LA)<br>Right Arm Code (15-HB-RA) | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 783 | 1188 | 1901 | 267 | GP0 |
| 861 | 1279 | 2063 | 322 | GP1 |
| 1063 | 1537 | 2464 | 408 | GP2 |
| 1265 | 1793 | 2862 | 491 | GP3 |
| 1535 | 2137 | 3399 | 603 | GP4 |
| 1667 | 2308 | 3663 | 656 | GP5 |
| 2072 | 2822 | 4466 | 826 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | - | Black Floor Rails (B) |
| 38 | 38 | 38 | - | Linking Plates (L) |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1320 | 1320 | 2320 | - | Overall Height |
| 700 | 1230 | 1820 | 80 | Overall Width |
| 670 | 670 | 670 | - | Overall Depth |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | - | Seat Height |
| 470 | 470 | 470 | - | Seat Depth |
| 24 | 41 | 54 | 8 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Arms must be specified from a seated position.
**All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.
***Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office.

Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable **UPHOLSTERY**

# 149 | **FIFTEEN**

Corner & Internal Units
Fifteen Collection

| **CODE** | **15-11-CR** | **15-12-CR** | **15-50-IN** | **15-51-IN** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | One Seat Low Back<br>Corner Unit<br>Silver Floor Rails | One Seat High Back<br>Corner Unit<br>Silver Floor Rails | Single Seat Low Back<br>45 Degree Internal Unit<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Linking Device Included | Single Seat High Back<br>45 Degree Internal Unit<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Linking Device Included |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 1151 | 1496 | 984 | 1155 |
| GP1 | 1262 | 1677 | 1062 | 1229 |
| GP2 | 1495 | 2001 | 1257 | 1478 |
| GP3 | 1728 | 2327 | 1453 | 1683 |
| GP4 | 2039 | 2760 | 1711 | 1878 |
| GP5 | 2197 | 2977 | 1842 | 2009 |
| GP6 | 2664 | 3628 | 2232 | 2395 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Floor Rails (B) | 0<br>38 | 0<br>38 | 0<br>- | 0<br>- |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 870 | 1320 | 870 | 1320 |
| Overall Width | 700 | 700 | 1200 | 1200 |
| Overall Depth | 700 | 700 | 620 | 620 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Seat Depth | 500 | 500 | 430 | 430 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 24 | 30 | 25 | 30 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 9% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.<br>**Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)<br>See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough, Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable, Orange: Steelcut 2 - 0550 & Grey: Hallingdal 65 - 0123 |

Click here to return to contents page



External & Insert Units
Fifteen Collection

| | 15-50-EX | 15-51-EX | 15-INSERT | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | Single Seat Low Back<br>45 Degree External Unit<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Linking Device Included | Single Seat High Back<br>45 Degree External Unit<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Linking Device Included | Upholstered Insert<br>Octagonal Shape | |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| GP0 | 810 | 917 | 105 | |
| GP1 | 869 | 968 | 126 | |
| GP2 | 1017 | 1150 | 157 | |
| GP3 | 1169 | 1317 | 189 | |
| GP4 | 1319 | 1486 | 231 | |
| GP5 | 1419 | 1592 | 253 | |
| GP6 | 1711 | 1918 | 314 | |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | |
| Black Floor Rails (B) | 0 | 0 | - | |
| Linking Plates (L) | 38 | 38 | - | |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 870 | 1320 | - |
| Overall Width | 770 | 770 | 900 (point to point) |
| Overall Depth | 620 | 620 | 840 (flat edge to flat edge) |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | - |
| Seat Depth | 430 | 430 | - |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 20 | 30 | 4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 9% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office.

**UPHOLSTERY**

Orange: Steelcut 2 - 0550 & Grey: Hallingdal 65 - 0123

# 151 | **FIFTEEN DINER**

Low Back Unit
Fifteen Collection

| **CODE** | **15-E-20** | **15-E-40** | **15-E-60** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two Seat Low Back Diner Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Delivered Unassembled | Four Seat Low Back Diner Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Delivered Unassembled | Six Seat Low Back Diner Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Delivered Unassembled |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 1582 | 2443 | 3772 |
| GP1 | 1801 | 2691 | 4303 |
| GP2 | 2218 | 3328 | 5297 |
| GP3 | 2646 | 3907 | 6232 |
| GP4 | 3126 | 4597 | 7400 |
| GP5 | 3406 | 4976 | 8017 |
| GP6 | 4239 | 6120 | 9878 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Floor Rails (B)<br>2 x Upholstered Arms Page 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 870 | 870 | 870 |
| Overall Width | 780 | 1310 | 1910 |
| Overall Depth | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Seat Depth | 470 | 470 | 470 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 51 | 85 | 104 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | **Units are available with the option of 2 x Upholstered Arms<br>***Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)<br>****If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.<br>See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Divina 3 - 0893 & Grey: Alba - 8078 |

Click here to return to contents page

# FIFTEEN DINER | 152

High Back Unit
Fifteen Collection

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **15-E-21** | **15-E-41** | **15-E-61** | **CODE** |
| Two Seat High Back Diner Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Delivered Unassembled | Four Seat High Back Diner Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Delivered Unassembled | Six Seat High Back Diner Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Silver Floor Rails<br>Delivered Unassembled | **DESCRIPTION** |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **FABRIC GROUP** |
| 2232 | 3043 | 4465 | GP0 |
| 2528 | 3360 | 4929 | GP1 |
| 3121 | 4069 | 5922 | GP2 |
| 3716 | 4769 | 6911 | GP3 |
| 4509 | 5711 | 8232 | GP4 |
| 4903 | 6182 | 8895 | GP5 |
| 6093 | 7594 | 10884 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |
| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **OPTIONS** |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Floor Rails (B)<br>2 x Upholstered Arms* |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **DIMENSIONS** |
| 1320 | 1320 | 1320 | Overall Height |
| 780 | 1310 | 1910 | Overall Width |
| 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | Overall Depth |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | Seat Height |
| 470 | 470 | 470 | Seat Depth |
| 70 | 102 | 128 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Units are available with the option of 2 x Upholstered Arms
**Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)
**If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office.

Blue: Divina 3 - 0893 & Grey: Alba - 8078 **UPHOLSTERY**

# 153 | **FIFTEEN DINER**

Tables
Fifteen Collection

| **CODE** | **15-E-1T*** | **15-E-2T*** | **15-E-3T*** | **15-TVB** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Single Diner Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem<br>Delivered Unassembled | Double Diner Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem<br>Delivered Unassembled | Treble Diner Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem<br>Chrome Disc Base<br>Delivered Unassembled | Fifteen TV Bracket<br>Universal Fitting<br><br>NB. Bracket is suitable for TV's from 23" to 32" screens |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 418 | 558 | 835 | 40 |
| GP1 | - | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black Table Stem & Chrome Disc Base (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| White Table Top (WH) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Grey Table Top (GY) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Light Oak Table Top (LO) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Walnut Table Top (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Double Free Standing Table (15-E-T2/FS) | - | 902 | - | - |
| Treble Free Standing Table (15-E-3T/FS) | - | - | 1110 | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 720 | 720 | 720 | - |
| Overall Width | 670 | 1200 | 1800 | - |
| Overall Depth | 600 | 600 | 600 | - |
| Top Width | 670 | 1200 | 1800 | - |
| Top Depth | 600 | 600 | 600 | - |
| Top Thickness | 25 | 25 | 25 | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 11 | 15 | 30 | - |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 9% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option<br>**If the diner table is being fitted to a dining unit with the 2 x upholstered arms option, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating. See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page

# FIFTEEN POD | 154

Upholstered Unit
Fifteen Collection

| 15-E-P11 | 15-E-P22 | 15-E-P33 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single Seat Pod Unit<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Silver Floor Rails | Double Seat Pod Unit<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Silver Floor Rails | Treble Seat Pod Unit<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Silver Floor Rails | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1886 | 2460 | 3049 | GP0 |
| 2179 | 2835 | 3591 | GP1 |
| 2607 | 3387 | 4531 | GP2 |
| 3132 | 4066 | 5355 | GP3 |
| 3720 | 4828 | 5944 | GP4 |
| 4058 | 5267 | 6885 | GP5 |
| 5077 | 6581 | 8296 | GP6 |
| - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | White Table Top (WH) |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1900 | 1900 | 1900 | Overall Height |
| 860 | 1390 | 1990 | Overall Width |
| 670 | 670 | 670 | Overall Depth |
| 440 | 440 | 440 | Seat Height |
| 470 | 470 | 470 | Seat Depth |
| 44 | 64 | 86 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 35% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T) | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| Grey: Divina 3 - 0154 & Green: Divina 3 - 0856 | UPHOLSTERY |

# 155 | **FIFTEEN POD**

Upholstered Unit
Fifteen Collection

| **CODE** | **15-E-P12** | **15-E-P24** | **15-E-P36** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two Seat Sofa Pod Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Silver Floor Rails | Four Seat Sofa Pod Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Silver Floor Rails | Six Seat Sofa Pod Unit<br>Upholstered Back Panel<br>Fully Upholstered<br>CMHR Foam<br>Silver Floor Rails |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 4399 | 5546 | 6725 |
| GP1 | 5127 | 6440 | 7950 |
| GP2 | 6196 | 7758 | 10045 |
| GP3 | 7164 | 9031 | 11609 |
| GP4 | 8495 | 10710 | 12943 |
| GP5 | 9262 | 11681 | 14918 |
| GP6 | 11585 | 14594 | 18025 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Floor Rails (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1900 | 1900 | 1900 |
| Overall Width | 860 | 1390 | 1990 |
| Overall Depth | 2630 | 2630 | 2630 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Seat Depth | 470 | 470 | 470 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 98 | 132 | 182 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 9% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 35% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Divina 3 - 0154 & Green: Divina 3 - 0856 |

Click here to return to contents page

# FIFTEEN POD | 156

Free-Standing Tables
Fifteen Collection

| 15-E-1T/POD | 15-E-2T/POD | 15-E-3T/POD | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem<br>Delivered Unassembled | Double Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem<br>Delivered Unassembled | Treble Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem<br>Chrome Disc Base<br>Delivered Unassembled | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 502 | 670 | 1002 | GP0 |
| - | - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Table Stem & Chrome Disc Base (B) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | White Table Top (WH) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Grey Table Top (GY) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Light Oak Table Top (LO) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Walnut Table Top (WL) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 720 | 720 | 720 | Overall Height |
| 325 | 940 | 1540 | Overall Width |
| 920 | 920 | 920 | Overall Depth |
| 325 | 940 | 1540 | Top Width |
| 920 | 920 | 920 | Top Depth |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | Top Thickness |
| 12 | 18 | 34 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 98% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option
**If the pod table is being fitted to the back panel the table will be tapered to 820 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.

N/A **UPHOLSTERY**

# 157 | **FIFTEEN CABANA**

Mobile Hut
Fifteen Collection

| | |
|---|---|
| **CODE** | **15-E-H-41** |
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two Seat Hut<br>Fully Upholstered<br>75 mm Lockable Castors<br>Black MFC Wooden Top<br>Tubular Steel Stem<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|
| GP0 | 4505 |
| GP1 | 5233 |
| GP2 | 6302 |
| GP3 | 7270 |
| GP4 | 8386 |
| GP5 | 9368 |
| GP6 | 11585 |
| L1 (Leather) | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|
| White Table Top (WH) | 0 |
| Oak Table Top (LO) | 0 |
| White Frame (W) | 0 |
| Silver Frame (P) | 0 |
| Fixed Feet (FF) | -120 |
| Rechargeable Battery Pack<br>Spot Light & Twin USB A+C | 2736 |

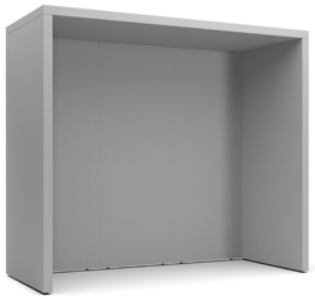
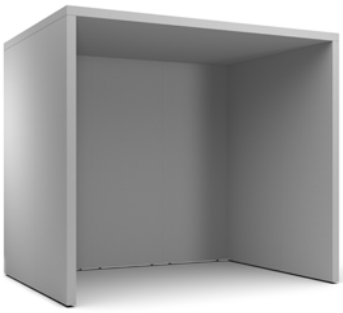
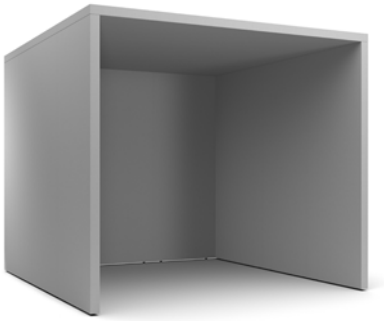
| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|
| Overall Height | 2090 |
| Overall Width | 2020 |
| Overall Depth | 700 |
| Seat Height | 440 |
| Seat Depth | 470 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 88 |
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 15% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Pixel, Proton & Puma Power & Data Units are also available<br>**Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Blue: Tones - Forest & Grey: Tones - Silver |

Click here to return to contents page

# HYDE | 158

Open Front
Multi-Function Pod

| | HY-2 | HY-4 | HY-6 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Two Seat Booth<br>Fully Upholstered | Four Seat Booth<br>Fully Upholstered | Six Seat Booth<br>Fully Upholstered | DESCRIPTION |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| | 2756 | 4037 | 5317 | GP0 |
| | 3115 | 4534 | 5954 | GP1 |
| | - | - | - | GP2 |
| | - | - | - | GP3 |
| | - | - | - | GP4 |
| | - | - | - | GP5 |
| | - | - | - | GP6 |
| | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| | 470 | 580 | 690 | Spotlights (SL) |

NB. A choice of Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2115 | 2115 | 2115 | Overall Height |
| | 2408 | 2408 | 2408 | Overall Width |
| | 1030 | 1786 | 2542 | Overall Depth |
| | - | - | - | Seat Height |
| | - | - | - | Seat Depth |
| | 88 | 128 | 168 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 12% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *All prices are in screen fabric cara (S0) & Lucia (S1), other fabrics price on application<br>**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) | PRODUCT NOTES |
| Grey: Lucia - Slip | UPHOLSTERY |

# 159 | **HYDE**

Glass Front
Multi-Configuration Pod

| **CODE** | **HYD-2**** | **HYD-4**** | **HYD-6**** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two Seat Booth<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Ventilation System<br>Glass Front & Door<br>Black Frame | Four Seat Booth<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Ventilation System<br>Glass Front & Door<br>Black Frame | Six Seat Booth<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Ventilation System<br>Glass Front & Door<br>Black Frame |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 12296 | 13577 | 14857 |
| GP1 | 12655 | 14074 | 15495 |
| GP2 | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Spotlights (SL) | 470 | 580 | 690 |
| White Glass Frame (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Anthracite Glass Frame (AN) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Twin Row of Frosted Dots (RD) | 1300 | 1300 | 1300 |
| Twin Row of Frosted Squares (RS) | 1300 | 1300 | 1300 |
| 1200 mm Frosted Band (FB) | 1490 | 1490 | 1490 |

NB. A choice of Proton & Puma power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 2115 | 2115 | 2115 |
| Overall Width | 2408 | 2408 | 2408 |
| Overall Depth | 1030 | 1786 | 2542 |
| Seat Height | - | - | - |
| Seat Depth | - | - | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 88 | 128 | 168 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 12% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *All prices are in screen fabric cara (S0) & Lucia (S1), other fabrics price on application<br>**Product Images shown with Twin Dots (RD), Twin Squares (RS) & Frosted Band (FB) Frosted Window Film Options<br>***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Grey: Lucia - Slip |

Click here to return to contents page

# HYDE | 160

Low Back Modular
Multi-Configuration Pod

| | HY-15-11 | HY-15-21 | HY-15-31 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Single Seat Low Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | Double Seat Low Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | Treble Seat Low Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | DESCRIPTION |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| | 588 | 1074 | 1828 | GP0 |
| | 636 | 1140 | 2053 | GP1 |
| | 733 | 1362 | 2476 | GP2 |
| | 871 | 1584 | 2902 | GP3 |
| | 1049 | 1880 | 3468 | GP4 |
| | 1140 | 2029 | 3749 | GP5 |
| | 1410 | 2472 | 4600 | GP6 |
| | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Floor Rails (B) |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Floor Rails (W) |
| | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
| | 870 | 870 | 870 | Overall Height |
| | 900 | 1500 | 2100 | Overall Width |
| | 670 | 670 | 670 | Overall Depth |
| | 440 | 440 | 440 | Seat Height |
| | 470 | 470 | 470 | Seat Depth |
| | 20 | 35 | 45 | WEIGHT (KGS) |
| 9% Estimated | | | | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | | | | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |
| *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) | | | | PRODUCT NOTES |
| Light Grey: Hemp - Dew & Dark Grey: Hemp - Root | | | | UPHOLSTERY |

# 161 | **HYDE**

High Back Modular
Multi-Configuration Pod

| **CODE** | **HY-15-12** | **HY-15-22** | **HY-15-32** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Single Seat High Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | Double Seat High Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails | Treble Seat High Back<br>Fully Upholstered<br>Silver Floor Rails |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 886 | 1344 | 2152 |
| GP1 | 974 | 1447 | 2335 |
| GP2 | 1202 | 1740 | 2789 |
| GP3 | 1432 | 2029 | 3240 |
| GP4 | 1738 | 2419 | 3847 |
| GP5 | 1886 | 2612 | 4146 |
| GP6 | 2345 | 3194 | 5056 |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Floor Rails (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Floor Rails (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 1320 | 1320 | 1320 |
| Overall Width | 900 | 1500 | 2100 |
| Overall Depth | 670 | 670 | 670 |
| Seat Height | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Seat Depth | 470 | 470 | 470 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 24 | 41 | 54 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 9% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Light Grey: Hemp - Dew & Dark Grey: Hemp - Root |

Click here to return to contents page



Tables
Multi-Configuration Pod

| HY-TVB | HY-1T* | HY-2T* | HY-3T* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hyde TV Bracket<br>Universal Fitting | Single Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem | Double Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem | Treble Table<br>Wooden MFC Top<br>Tubular Steel<br>Silver Stem & Chrome Disc Base | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 410 | 548 | 819 | GP0 |
| - | - | - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Table Stem & Chrome Disc Base(B) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Table Top (WH) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Grey Table Top (GY) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Table Top (BK) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Light Oak Table Top (LO) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Walnut Table Top (WL) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| - | 720 | 720 | 720 | Overall Height |
| - | 700 | 700 | 700 | Overall Width |
| - | 470 | 1000 | 1600 | Overall Depth |
| - | 700 | 700 | 700 | Top Width |
| - | 470 | 1000 | 1600 | Top Depth |
| | 25 | 25 | 25 | Top Thickness |
| - | 10 | 14 | 24 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

*Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

N/A

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 163 | **2GETHER**

Wooden Leg
Tables

| **CODE** | **2GT/** | **2GHT/** | **2GCT/** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Wooden Table<br>Rectangular<br>760 mm Height<br>800 mm Depth<br>White MFC Top<br>Various Widths*<br>Adjustable Feet<br><br>*The 2GT table is available in four different widths:<br>800/1200/1600/1800 | Wooden High Table<br>Rectangular<br>1065 mm Height<br>800 mm Depth<br>White MFC Top<br>Various Widths*<br>Adjustable Feet<br><br>*The 2GT table is available in two different widths:<br>800/1800 | Wooden Coffee Table<br>Square<br>350 mm Height<br>800 mm Width<br>800 mm Depth<br>White MFC Top |
| **STANDARD TOP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
| 8/8 | 832 | 1179 | 623 |
| 12/8 | 864 | - | - |
| 16/8 | 925 | - | - |
| 18/8 | 940 | 1313 | - |
| **PROFILE TOP** | | | |
| 8/8/P | 1222 | 1552 | 985 |
| 12/8/P | 1223 | - | - |
| 16/8/P | 1400 | - | - |
| 18/8/P | 1436 | 1901 | - |
| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
| Oak Stained Legs (O) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Stained Legs (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Stained Legs (BK) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

NB. A choice of Pixel & Phase power units available
Pricing & Details on pages 176-180

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (MM)** | **MILLIMETRES (MM)** | **MILLIMETRES (MM)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 740 | 1065 | 350 |
| Overall Width | 800/1200/1600/1800 | 800/1800 | 800 |
| Overall Depth | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Top Width | 800/1200/1600/1800 | 800/1800 | 800 |
| Top Depth | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Top Thickness | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 19/23/26/28 | 21/30 | 14 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *When ordering a 2Gether table select a style (2GT, 2GHT or 2GCT), top size (Standard or Profile) then leg options.<br>For example: 2GHT/18/8/P/WL - 2Gether High Table with a 1800 x 800 mm Profile Top with Walnut Stained Legs. |

**UPHOLSTERY**

Click here to return to contents page



Four Star Base
Tables

| **BN1/*** | **BN2/*** | **BN5/*** | **BN7/*** | **CODE** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Meeting Table<br>600 mm Round Top<br>Polished Aluminium Four Star Base | Meeting Table<br>800 mm Round Top<br>Polished Aluminium Four Star Base | High Meeting Table<br>600 mm Round Top<br>Polished Aluminium Four Star Base | Coffee Table<br>600 mm Round Top<br>Polished Aluminium Four Star Base | **DESCRIPTION** |

| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **FABRIC GROUP** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 432 | 493 | 503 | 420 | GP0 |
| - | - | - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **OPTIONS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| -30 | -30 | -30 | -30 | Black Frame (B) |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | Chrome Glides (CHG) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Table Top (WH) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Natural Table Top (BE) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Light Oak Table Top (LO) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Walnut Table Top (WL) |

| **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **DIMENSIONS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 730 | 730 | 1050 | 450 | Overall Height |
| 600 | 800 | 600 | 600 | Overall Width |
| 600 | 800 | 600 | 600 | Overall Depth |
| 600 | 800 | 600 | 600 | Top Width |
| 600 | 800 | 600 | 600 | Top Depth |
| 18 | 25 | 18 | 18 | Top Thickness |
| 21 | 25.4 | 22 | 20 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 45% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 100% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Walnut Table Top (WL) option
**Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option
***Product Image shown with Light Oak Table (LO) option

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | **UPHOLSTERY** |

# 165 | **BENNY**

Round Disc Base
Tables

| **CODE** | **BN11/***** | **BN12/*** | **BN15/**** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Meeting Table<br>600 mm Round Top<br>Round Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | Meeting Table<br>800 mm Round Top<br>Round Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) | High Meeting Table<br>600 mm Round Top<br>Round Base<br>Black Finish (RAL 9011) |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 540 | 648 | 606 |
| GP1 | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Silver Frame & Base (P) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Frame & Base (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Table Top (WH) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Natural Table Top (BE) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Light Oak Table Top (LO) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Table Top (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 730 | 730 | 1050 |
| Overall Width | 600 | 800 | 600 |
| Overall Depth | 600 | 800 | 600 |
| Top Width | 600 | 800 | 600 |
| Top Depth | 600 | 800 | 600 |
| Top Thickness | 18 | 25 | 18 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 21 | 25.4 | 22 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 45% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 100% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Walnut Table Top (WL) option<br>**Product Image Shown with White Table Top (WH) option<br>***Product Image shown with Light Oak Table (LO) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page

# NATTA | 166

High & Low Meeting Tables

| | NAT-1* | NAT-2* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Low Meeting Table | High Meeting Table | DESCRIPTION |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
| | 1846 | 2077 | GP0 |
| | - | - | GP1 |
| | - | - | GP2 |
| | - | - | GP3 |
| | - | - | GP4 |
| | - | - | GP5 |
| | - | - | GP6 |
| | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| | - | - | L3 (Leather) |
| | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
| | 0 | 0 | Natural Stain Legs (BE) |
| | 0 | 0 | Oak Stained Legs (LO) |
| | 0 | 0 | Maple Stained Legs (MP) |
| | 0 | 0 | Walnut Stained Legs (WL) |
| | 0 | 0 | Black Stained Legs (BK) |
| | 0 | 0 | Light Oak Table Top (LOT) |
| | 0 | 0 | White Table Top (WHT) |
| | 0 | 0 | Walnut Table Top (WLT) |
| | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
| | 770 | 1090 | Overall Height |
| | 1550 | 1595 | Overall Width |
| | 900 | 980 | Overall Depth |
| | - | - | Top Width |
| | - | - | Top Depth |
| | - | - | Top Thickness |
| | 48 | 52 | WEIGHT (KGS) |
| 5% Estimated | | | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 90% | | | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |
| *Product Image shown with Black Stained Legs (BK) and White Table Top (WHT) options | | | PRODUCT NOTES |
| N/A | | | UPHOLSTERY |

# 167 | **MAST**

Height Adjustable Table
Laptop Table

| **CODE** | **MAS-1B** | **MAS-1W*** | **MAS-1C*** | **MAS-3B** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Height Adjustable Table<br>Black 18 mm MDF Top<br>Black Stem & Base | Height Adjustable Table<br>Black 18 mm MDF Top<br>White Stem & Base | Height Adjustable Table<br>Black 18 mm MDF Top<br>Chrome Stem & Base | Fixed Height Table<br>Black 18 mm MDF Top<br>Black Stem & Base |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 591 | 591 | 811 | 350 |
| GP1 | - | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lockable Castors (CS) | 40 | 40 | 40 | - |
| Cream Frame (CR) | - | - | - | 0 |
| Green Frame (GR) | - | - | - | 0 |
| Blue Frame (BL) | - | - | - | 0 |
| Pink Frame (PK) | - | - | - | 0 |
| White Table Top (WH) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Table Top (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 610-1040** | 610-1040** | 610-1040** | 745 |
| Overall Width | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| Overall Depth | 440 | 440 | 440 | 440 |
| Top Width | 380 | 380 | 380 | 380 |
| Top Depth | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 |
| Top Thickness | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 20% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 95% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Walnut Table top (WL) option<br>**Lockable Castors (CS) option add 55 mm to the overall height - 665-1095mm |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page



Pedestal Base
Coffee Table

| | BXT3* | BXT4* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Coffee Table<br>MFC Wooden Top<br>480 x 480 mm<br>Pedestal Base<br>Satin Silver Finish | Coffee Table<br>MFC Wooden Top<br>680 x 680 mm<br>Pedestal Base<br>Satin Silver Finish | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 521 | 617 | GP0 |
| - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | Black Stem & Base (B) |
| 0 | 0 | White Table Top (WH) |
| 0 | 0 | Light Oak Table Top (LO) |
| 0 | 0 | Walnut Table Top (WL) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 400 | 400 | Overall Height |
| 480 | 680 | Overall Width |
| 480 | 680 | Overall Depth |
| 480 | 680 | Top Width |
| 480 | 680 | Top Depth |
| 25 | 25 | Top Thickness |
| 10 | 12 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 10% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

*Product Image shown with Walnut Table Top (WL) option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

N/A

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 169 | **DOLLY**

Modular Table
Coffee Table

| **CODE** | **DOL-03T*** | **DOL-04T*** |
|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Cylinder Shape Table<br>White Table Top<br>430 mm High<br>Upholstered Base<br>Leather Carry Handle | Cylinder Shape Table<br>White Table Top<br>430 mm High<br>Upholstered Base<br>Leather Carry Handle |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 521 | 728 |
| GP1 | 551 | 801 |
| GP2 | 598 | 855 |
| GP3 | 656 | 916 |
| GP4 | 704 | 1018 |
| GP5 | 755 | 1137 |
| GP6 | 813 | 1273 |
| L1 (Leather) | 968 | 1547 |
| L2 (Leather) | 1189 | 1830 |
| L3 (Leather) | 1316 | 2202 |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| White Table Top (WH) | 0 | 0 |
| Grey Table Top (GY) | 0 | 0 |
| Black Table Top (BK) | 0 | 0 |
| Beech Table Top (BE) | 0 | 0 |
| Light Oak Table Top (LO) | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Table Top (WL) | 0 | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 430 | 460 |
| Overall Width | 610 | 1010 |
| Overall Depth | 610 | 1010 |
| Top Width | 430 | 430 |
| Top Depth | - | - |
| Top Thickness | 25 | 25 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 12.6 | 13 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 5% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Light Oak Top (LO) option |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Dark Grey: Blazer - Bromsgrove |

Click here to return to contents page

# FIFTEEN | 170

Modular Table
Coffee Table

| 15T-68-68-WL* | 15T-12-60-WL* | 15T-18-75-WL* | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Coffee Table<br>680 x 680 mm<br>MFC Table Top<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Silver Finish | Coffee Table<br>1200 x 600 mm<br>MFC Table Top<br>Four Leg Frame<br>Silver Finish | Coffee Table<br>1800 x 750 mm<br>MFC Table Top<br>Six Leg Frame<br>Silver Finish | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 572 | 761 | 1028 | GP0 |
| - | - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Legs (B) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | White Table Top (WH) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | Walnut Table Top (WL) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 440 | 440 | 440 | Overall Height |
| 680 | 1200 | 1800 | Overall Width |
| 680 | 600 | 750 | Overall Depth |
| 680 | 1200 | 1800 | Top Width |
| 680 | 600 | 750 | Top Depth |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | Top Thickness |
| 11 | 15 | 22 | WEIGHT (KGS) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 9% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 98% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Product Image shown with Walnut Table Top (WL) option | PRODUCT NOTES |

| | |
|---|---|
| N/A | UPHOLSTERY |

# 171 | **INTRO**

Modular Table
Coffee Table

| **CODE** | **INT-T1** | **INT-T2** |
|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Square Coffee Table<br>50 mm MFC Walnut Top<br>Sled Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish | Rectangular Coffee Table<br>50 mm MFC Walnut Top<br>Sled Leg Frame<br>Satin Silver Finish |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 398 | 681 |
| GP1 | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| Black Finish (B) | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Finish (C) | 235 | 235 |
| White Table Top (WH) | 0 | 0 |
| Light Oak Table Top (LO) | 0 | 0 |
| Grey Table Top (GY) | 0 | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 440 | 440 |
| Overall Width | 555 | 1295 |
| Overall Depth | 555 | 555 |
| Top Width | 555 | 1295 |
| Top Depth | 555 | 555 |
| Top Thickness | 50 | 50 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 14 | 19 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 20% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page

# LARK, SPIRIT & RUNNA | 172

Four Star & Laptop Table
Coffee Table

| RU-T1 | RU-T2* | SLT-1W** | LRK-T1*** | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Runna Laptop Table<br>Ten Sided Design<br>Black MFC Top<br>Black Metal Base | Runna Coffee Table<br>Round Top<br>Black MFC Top<br>Black Metal Base | Spirit Coffee Table<br>Round Top<br>White MFC Top<br>Wooden Raised Four Star Base | Lark Coffee Table<br>Round Top<br>White MFC Top<br>Wooden Raised Four Star Base | **DESCRIPTION** |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 542 | 617 | 580 | 580 | GP0 |
| - | - | - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | - | - | White Base (W) |
| 0 | 0 | - | - | Satin Silver Base (S) |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | Oak Stain Base (O) |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | Walnut Stain Base (WL) |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | Black Stain Base (BK) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | White Top (WHT) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Black Top (BKT) |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | Light Oak Top (LOT) |
| - | - | 0 | 0 | Walnut Top (WLT) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 510 | 400 | 360 | 360 | Overall Height |
| 355 | 800 | 800 | 800 | Overall Width |
| 355 | 800 | 800 | 800 | Overall Depth |
| 355 | 800 | 800 | 800 | Top Width |
| 355 | 800 | 800 | 800 | Top Depth |
| 12 | 25 | 25 | 25 | Top Thickness |
| 12 | 22 | 14 | 14 | **WEIGHT (KGS)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| 30% Estimated | **RECYCLED CONTENT** |
| 95% | **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Satin Silver (S) and White Table Top (WHT) options
**Product Image shown with Walnut Stain Base (WL) option
***Product Image shown with Oak Stain Base (O) and Light Oak Top (LOT) options

N/A **UPHOLSTERY**

# 173 | **XROSS & ME, MYSELF & I**

Wooden Four Leg
Coffee Table

| **CODE** | **XRT-12**** | **XRT-14**** | **MMIT-1*** | **MMIT-2*** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Wooden Square Table<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame | Wooden Rectangular Table<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame | Wooden Square Table<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame<br>White Table Top | Wooden Rectangular Table<br>Four Leg Wooden Frame<br>White Table Top |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 607 | 932 | 607 | 932 |
| GP1 | - | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maple Stain Legs (MP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Natural Stain Legs (BE) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oak Stain Legs (O) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Stain Legs (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maple Table Top (MPT) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Natural Table Top (BET) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Light Oak Table Top (LOT) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Table Top (WLT) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Overall Width | 550 | 1295 | 550 | 1295 |
| Overall Depth | 555 | 555 | 555 | 555 |
| Top Width | 555 | 680 | 555 | 680 |
| Top Depth | 555 | 555 | 555 | 555 |
| Top Thickness | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 14 | 30 | 14 | 30 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 20% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Product Image shown with Oak Stain Legs (O) option<br>**Product Image shown with Walnut Stain Legs (WL) and Walnut Table Top (WLT) options |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page

# SPIRIT, XROSS & ZONE | 174

Metal Base
Coffee Table

| CODE | ST11C* | XR-T4** | ZNT1C |
|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | Laminated Table Top<br>Chrome Wire Base | Laminated Table Top<br>Four Leg Base<br>Satin Silver Finish | Laminated Table Top<br>Polished Aluminium Four Star Base |
| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| GP0 | 329 | 361 | 618 |
| GP1 | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - |
| OPTIONS | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) |
| Black Frame (B) | -62 | 0 | 48 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | - | 87 | - |
| Four Star Wooden Base (W) | - | 120 | - |
| White Table Top (WH) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maple Table Top (MP) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Light Oak Table Top (LO) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grey Table Top (GY) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Table Top (BK) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
| Overall Height | 420 | 350 | 420 |
| Overall Width | 680 | 680 | 680 |
| Overall Depth | 680 | 680 | 680 |
| Top Width | 680 | 680 | 680 |
| Top Depth | 680 | 680 | 680 |
| Top Thickness | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| WEIGHT (KGS) | 12.5 | 8.4 | 18.2 |

| | |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 20% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 98% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) and Black Table Top (BK) options
**Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) and Light Oak Table Top (LO) options

**UPHOLSTERY**

N/A

# 175 | **CITY**

Flip Top
Mobile Table

| **CODE** | **RECTANGULAR TABLE** | **TRAPEZIUM TABLE** | **SEMI CIRCULAR TABLE** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Folding Top<br>Rectangular Shape<br>MFC Table Top<br>Lockable Castors<br><br>NB. Delivered unassembled* | Folding Top<br>Trapezium Shape<br>MFC Table Top<br>Lockable Castors<br><br>NB. Delivered unassembled* | Folding Top<br>Semi-Circular Shape<br>MFC Table Top<br>Lockable Castors<br><br>NB. Delivered unassembled* |

| **TOP SIZES** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| CT/12/8/ | 576 | - | - |
| CT/14/8/ | 603 | - | - |
| CT/16/8/ | 627 | - | - |
| CT/16/8/8/ | - | 683 | - |
| CT/16/8/S/ | - | - | 668 |
| CT/18/8/ | 740 | - | - |

| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Black Frame (B) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Silver Frame (S) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Frame (W) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chrome Frame (C) | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| White Table Top (WH) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maple Table Top (MP) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Light Oak Table Top (LO) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Natural Table Top (BE) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Walnut Table Top (WL) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Linking Plates (LK) | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Black Modesty Panel** (MD) | 189 | - | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 720 | 720 | 720 |
| Overall Width | 1200/1400/1600/1800 | 1600 | 1600 |
| Overall Depth | 800 | 700 (800 down angled edge) | 800 |
| Top Width | 1200/1400/1600/1800 | 1600 | 1600 |
| Top Depth | 800 | 700 (800 down angled edge) | 800 |
| Top Thickness | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 23.5/26/28.5/30 | 25.5 | 25.5 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 40% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | *Tables are delivered unassembled. Assembly requires the construction of the frame before sitting the top.<br>**Modesty Panel are for CT/14/8 & CT/16/8 only. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page

# AIRCHARGE | 176

Wireless Charging
Power & Data

| CODE | AC |
|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | Wireless Charging Disc<br>Matt Black<br>Gloss Black Inner Ring<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug |

| FABRIC GROUP | PRICE (£) |
|---|---|
| GP0 | 312 |
| GP1 | - |
| GP2 | - |
| GP3 | - |
| GP4 | - |
| GP5 | - |
| GP6 | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - |

| POSITION | COMPATIBILITY |
|---|---|
| N/A (1) | - |
| Top of Arm OR Free-standing Arm (2) | Box, Intro, Crisp, Target |
| N/A (3) | - |
| N/A (4) | - |
| Top End of Table (5) | Fence Pod |
| N/A (6) | - |

| DIMENSIONS | MILLIMETRES (mm) |
|---|---|
| Overall Width | 95 |
| Overall Depth | 95 |
| Projection | 5 |

| | WEIGHT (KGS) |
|---|---|
| RECYCLED CONTENT | 0% Estimated |
| RECYCLABLE CONTENT | 0% |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

The Aircharge surface charger is designed to wirelessly charge smart phones and tablets with convenience and without hassle.
Soft rubber ring to place phone or mobile device on without causing damage, 95 mm diameter unit finished in black, discreet and simple design.

**UPHOLSTERY**

N/A

# 177 | **PHASE**

Under Seat Unit
Power & Data

| **CODE** | **PH10** | **PH29** |
|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Two UK Sockets (Fused at 3.15A)<br>White Plastic<br>Grey Facia<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug | One UK Sockets (Fused at 3.15A)<br>TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0 Max Load)<br>White Plastic<br>Grey Facia<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 356 | 630 |
| GP1 | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - |

| **POSITION** | **COMPATIBILITY** | **COMPATIBILITY** |
|---|---|---|
| N/A (1) | - | - |
| N/A (2) | - | - |
| N/A (3) | - | - |
| N/A (4) | - | - |
| N/A (5) | - | - |
| Under Seat (*Under Table) (6) | 2Gether, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shaped, Fence Pod, Intro, Open, Pontoon | 2Gether, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shaped, Fence Pod, Intro, Open, Pontoon |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 115 | 115 |
| Overall Depth | 67 | 67 |
| Projection | 63 | 63 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | |
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 0% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 0% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | Phase can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed by the user.<br>To enable compliance to BS6396, Phase is fitted with 5 x 20 mm anti-surge ceramic fuses, with colour-coded fuse clips to denote the rating (3.15A/5A).<br>Super compact mounted panel, flexible power and data distribution, colour-coded inserts indicating fuse rating.<br>TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page

# PIXEL | 178

Unique Design
Power & Data

| | PX10 | PX29 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | One UK Socket (Unfused)<br>Matt Black Socket Facia<br>Matt Silver Bezel<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug | One UK Socket (Unfused)<br>TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0A Max Load)<br>Matt Black Socket Facia<br>Matt Silver Bezel<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|
| 279 | 545 | GP0 |
| - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| COMPATIBILITY | COMPATIBILITY | POSITION |
|---|---|---|
| Box, Fence, Fence Booth,<br>Fence L&U Shaped, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner,<br>Fifteen Pod, Tandem, Crisp, Target | Box, Fence, Fence Booth,<br>Fence L&U Shaped, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner,<br>Fifteen Pod, Tandem, Crisp, Target | Seat Front (1) |
| Box, Intro | Box, Intro | Top or Arm Or Free Standing Arm (2) |
| - | - | N/A (3) |
| - | - | N/A (4) |
| Fence Pod, 2Gether | Fence Pod, 2Gether | Top End of Table (5) |
| | | N/A (6) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|
| 90 | 90 | Overall Width |
| 90 | 90 | Overall Depth |
| 16 | 16 | Projection |

| | |
|---|---|
| | WEIGHT (KGS) |
| 0% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 0% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

| | |
|---|---|
| Pixels unique design complies with BS5733 and the sweeping organic curves ensure protection against liquid ingress as required by BS6396.<br>Power & USB charging in a compact 90 mm diameter unit, UK 3 pin socket, 3.15A with integral colour-coded fuseclip.<br>TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new. | PRODUCT NOTES |
| N/A | UPHOLSTERY |

# 179 | **PROTON**

Multi-Configuration
Power & Data

| **CODE** | **PR09** | **PR10** | **PR19** | **PR20** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0A Max Load)<br>Matt Black Facia<br>Matt Black Bezel<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug | One UK Socket (Unfused)<br>Matt Black Facia<br>Matt Black Bezel<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug | TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0A Max Load)<br>One UK Socket (Unfused)<br>Matt Black Facia<br>Matt Black Bezel<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug | Two UK Sockets (Unfused)<br>Matt Black Facia<br>Matt Black Bezel<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 422 | 193 | 462 | 222 |
| GP1 | - | - | - | - |
| GP2 | - | - | - | - |
| GP3 | - | - | - | - |
| GP4 | - | - | - | - |
| GP5 | - | - | - | - |
| GP6 | - | - | - | - |
| L1 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L2 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |
| L3 (Leather) | - | - | - | - |

| **POSITION** | **COMPATIBILITY** | **COMPATIBILITY** | **COMPATIBILITY** | **COMPATIBILITY** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seat Front (1) | Box, Fence, Fence Booth,<br>Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod,<br>Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Fifteen, Hyde,<br>Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target | Box, Fence, Fence Booth,<br>Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod<br>Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Hub, Hyde,<br>Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target | Box, Fence, Fence Booth,<br>Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod<br>Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Hub, Hyde,<br>Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target | Box, Fence, Fence Booth,<br>Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod,<br>Hub, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Hyde,<br>Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target |
| Top of Arm OR Free Standing Arm (2) | Box, Intro | Box, Intro | Box, Intro | Box, Intro |
| Screen (3) | Fence Booth, Fence Elements,<br>Fifteen Diner | Fence Booth, Fence Elements<br>Fifteen Diner | Fence Booth, Fence Elements<br>Fifteen Diner | Fence Booth, Fence Elements<br>Fifteen Diner |
| N/A (4) | - | - | - | - |
| N/A (5) | - | - | - | - |
| N/A (6) | - | - | - | - |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Overall Width | 68 | 68 | 117 | 117 |
| Overall Depth | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Projection | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 0% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 0% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | Available as single or double outlets, Proton can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed.<br>To enable compliance to BS6396, UK sockets in double outlet units can be ordered with 3.15 or 5A anti-surge ceramic fuses.<br>AC power, USB charge or data options, suitable for many different environments.<br>TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new. |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | N/A |

Click here to return to contents page

# PUMA | 180

Multi-Configuration
Power & Data

| | PU24 | PU26 | PU29 | CODE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Two UK Sockets (FUSED AT 3.15A)<br>Two CAT6 RJ45 UTP Outlet<br>Grey Socket Facia & Bezel<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug<br><br>*Available in Black | Two UK Sockets (FUSED AT 3.15A)<br>One HDMI Outlet<br>Grey Socket Facia & Bezel<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug<br><br>*Available in Black | Two UK Sockets (FUSED AT 3.15A)<br>TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0A Max Load)<br>Grey Socket Facia & Bezel<br>3 Metre Lead<br>13A UK Plug<br><br>*Available in Black | DESCRIPTION |

| PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | PRICE (£) | FABRIC GROUP |
|---|---|---|---|
| 510 | 805 | 483 | GP0 |
| - | - | - | GP1 |
| - | - | - | GP2 |
| - | - | - | GP3 |
| - | - | - | GP4 |
| - | - | - | GP5 |
| - | - | - | GP6 |
| - | - | - | L1 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L2 (Leather) |
| - | - | - | L3 (Leather) |

| COMPATIBILITY | COMPATIBILITY | COMPATIBILITY | POSITION |
|---|---|---|---|
| Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Fifteen, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem | Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Fifteen, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem | Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Fifteen, Hub, Hyde, Intro, tandem | Seat Front (1) |
| - | - | - | N/A (2) |
| Fence Booth,Fifteen Diner | Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner | Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner, | Screen (3) |
| - | - | - | N/A (4) |
| - | - | - | N/A (5) |
| - | - | - | N/A (6) |

| MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | MILLIMETRES (mm) | DIMENSIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 216 | 216 | 216 | Overall Width |
| 64 | 64 | 64 | Overall Depth |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | Projection |

| | |
|---|---|
| | WEIGHT (KGS) |
| 0% Estimated | RECYCLED CONTENT |
| 0% | RECYCLABLE CONTENT |

**PRODUCT NOTES**

Puma can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed by the user.
To enable compliance to BS6396, Puma is fitted with 5 x 20 mm anti-surge ceramic fuses, with colour-coded fuse clips to denote the rating (3.15A/5A).
Super compact mounted panel, flexible power and data distribution, colour-coded inserts indicating fuse rating.
TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.

N/A

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 181 | **CUSHION**

Square Cushion
Accessories

| **CODE** | **CUSH-400** | **CUSH-500** |
|---|---|---|
| **DESCRIPTION** | Cushion (400 x 400 mm)<br>Feather & Foam with Cotton Inner | Cushion (500 x 500 mm)<br>Feather & Foam with Cotton Inner |

| **FABRIC GROUP** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| GP0 | 50 | 63 |
| GP1 | 55 | 70 |
| GP2 | 64 | 81 |
| GP3 | 71 | 90 |
| GP4 | 77 | 97 |
| GP5 | 86 | 108 |
| GP6 | 99 | 125 |
| L1 (Leather) | 135 | 165 |
| L2 (Leather) | 195 | 237 |
| L3 (Leather) | 235 | 285 |

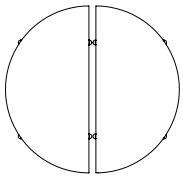
| **OPTIONS** | **PRICE (£)** | **PRICE (£)** |
|---|---|---|
| N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **DIMENSIONS** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** | **MILLIMETRES (mm)** |
|---|---|---|
| Overall Height | 400 | 500 |
| Overall Width | 400 | 500 |
| Overall Depth | - | - |
| Seat Height | - | - |
| Seat Depth | - | - |
| **WEIGHT (KGS)** | 1 | 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **RECYCLED CONTENT** | 9% Estimated |
| **RECYCLABLE CONTENT** | 98% |
| **PRODUCT NOTES** | N/A |
| **UPHOLSTERY** | Green: Clay - Clay 0017 |

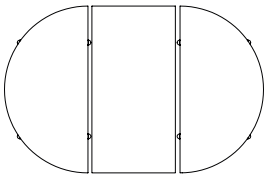
Click here to return to contents page





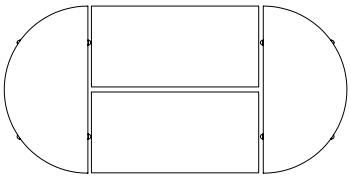
**FULL CIRCULAR TABLE**

Footprint: W1600 x D1600 mm



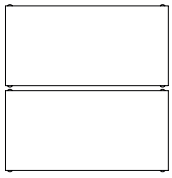
**ROUNDED END TABLE**

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



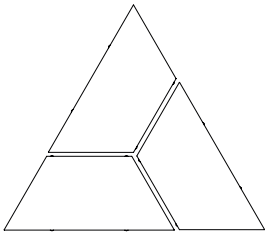
**ROUNDED END RECTANGULAR TABLE**

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



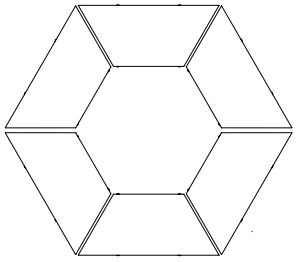
**SEMI-CIRCULAR TABLE (TRAPEZIUM)**

Footprint: W1600 x D1600 mm



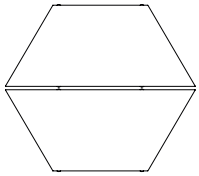
**TRIANGULAR TABLE (TRAPEZIUM)**

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



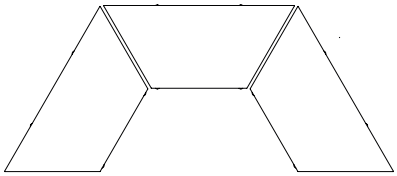
**HEXAGON TABLE (TRAPEZIUM)**

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



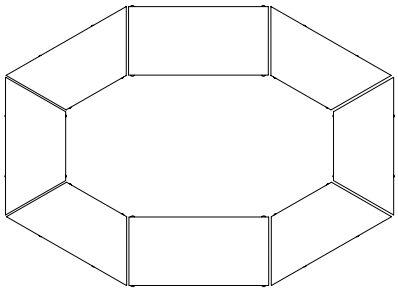
**OVAL SHAPE TABLE**

Footprint: W1600 x D1600 mm



**SQUARE TABLE**

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



**HEXAGON TABLE**

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm

## DIMENSIONS

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale.

City is principally suitable for multi-purpose facilities and where training and meeting furniture is required, but space is a premium.

## ASSEMBLY

City Tables are delivered unassembled. Assembly requires the construction of the frame before sitting the top.

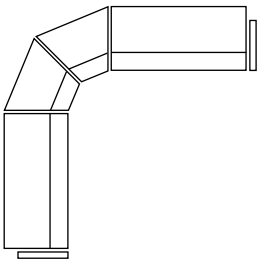
We advise that two people carry out the process.

## MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

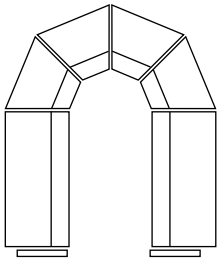
# 183 | **FIFTEEN**

Technical Information



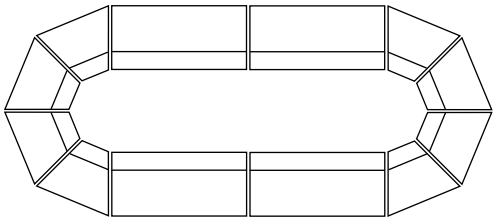
**90° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2310 x D2310 mm



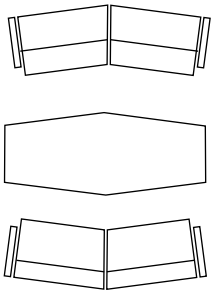
**180° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2000 x D2310 mm



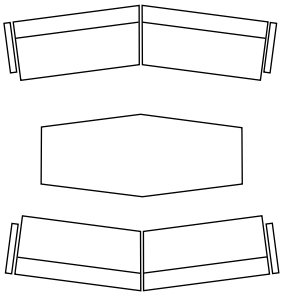
**360° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITHOUT ARMS**

Footprint: W4560 x D2000 mm



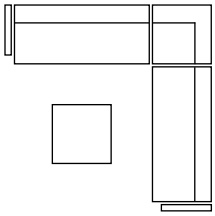
**2 SEAT FACING CONCAVE UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1800 x D2800 mm



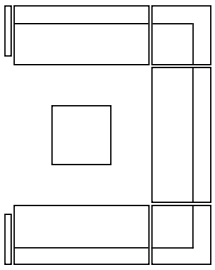
**4 SEAT FACING CONCAVE UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W12650 x D2800 mm



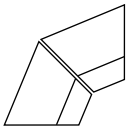
**CORNER & 2 SEAT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1980 x D1980 mm



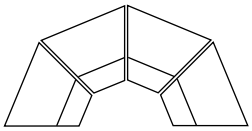
**CORNER & 2 SEAT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1980 x D2660 mm



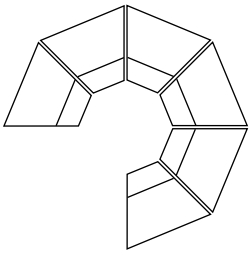
**90° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W1000 x D1000 mm



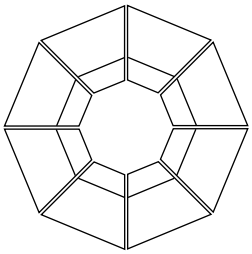
**180° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2000 x D1000 mm



**270° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2000 x D2000 mm



**360° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2000 x D2000 mm

## DIMENSIONS

Our soft seating units are manufactured using templates, fabric patterns, foaming methods and assembly techniques to help us ensure our quality standards remain high and consistent.

All dimensions provided are approximate as product size may vary slightly due to variation of the upholstery or depression of foam when assembled.

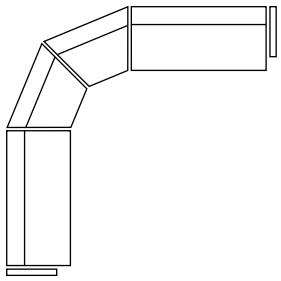
We suggest that if products are being specified for a bespoke area that is being built to contain single or multiple units, or the space planning is particularly tight, it is strongly recommended that a product clearance is taken into consideration. Please allow a tolerance of 15mm per unit in both width and depth to accommodate the products into the plan or build.

## ASSEMBLY

Fifteen units are delivered unassembled (where indicated) and can be assembled easily on-site. We advise that two people carry out the process.

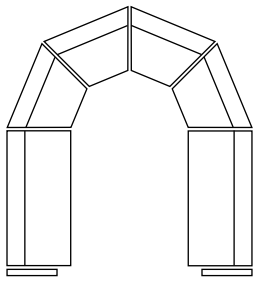
If several units are required for a configured layout we recommend the units are fitted together using the optional Fixing Plates.

NB. Fifteen Internal and External units are supplied with these plates as standard.



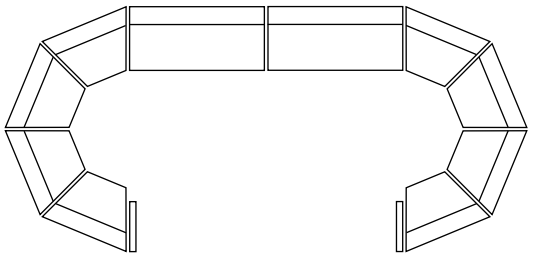
**90° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2880 x D2880 mm



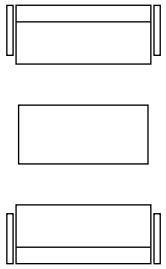
**180° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W3140 x D2880 mm



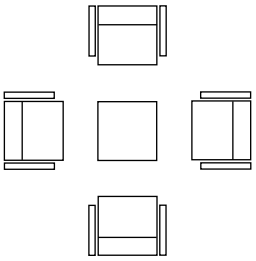
**360° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH& WITHOUT ARMS**

Footprint: W5600 x D31400 mm



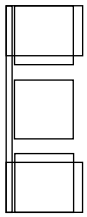
**3 SEAT FACING UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1990 x D2630 mm



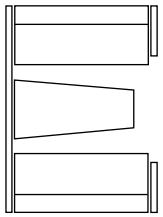
**SINGLE SEAT FACING UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2660 x D2660 mm



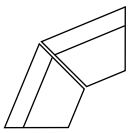
**2 SEAT POD UNIT WITH TABLE**

Footprint: W2630 x D860 mm



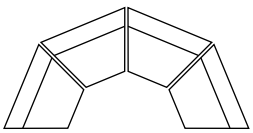
**4 SEAT DINER UNIT WITH ARMS***

Footprint: W2020 x D1390 mm



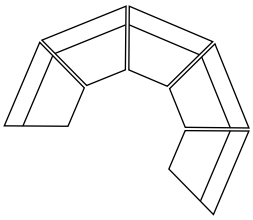
**90° INTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W1570 x D1570 mm



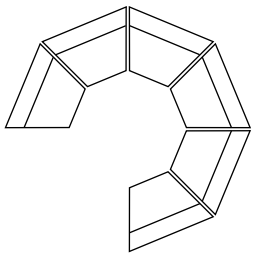
**180° INTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W3140 x D1570 mm



**225° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2900 x D2050 mm



**270° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W3140 x D3140 mm

## MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale. All measurements show the minimum space required for the configuration. Dimensions are in millimetres and are approximate.

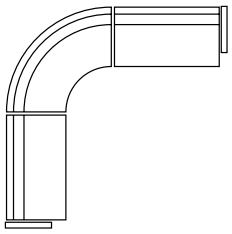
*Diagram shows two upholstered arms option where the table comes tapered to 500 mm at the end allowing easy access to the seating.

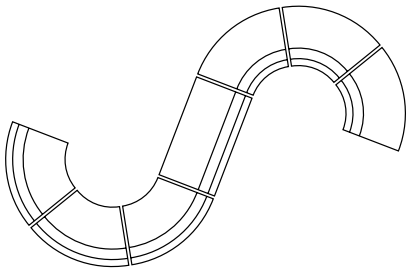
## FIFTEEN PRODUCT PAGES

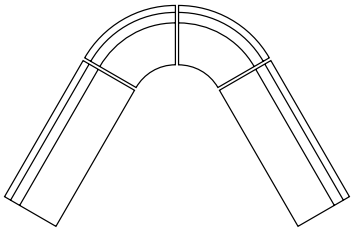
157 Fifteen Cabana Unit
154 Fifteen Pod Units
156 Fifteen Pod tables
147 Fifteen Low Back Straight Units
148 Fifteen High Back Straight Units
149 Fifteen Corner and Internal Units
150 Fifteen External Units & Insert
151 Fifteen Diner Low Back Units
152 Fifteen Diner High Back Units
153 Fifteen Diner Tables
170 Fifteen Coffee Tables

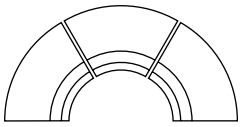
# 185 | **OPEN**

Technical Information



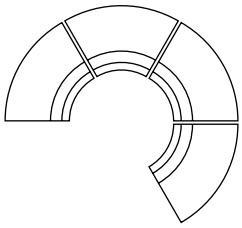






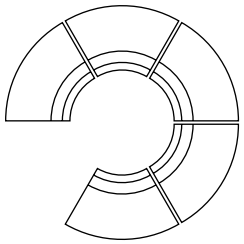
**180° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm



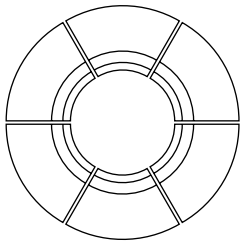
**180° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D2250 mm



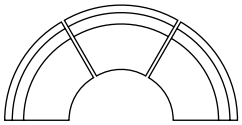
**300° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



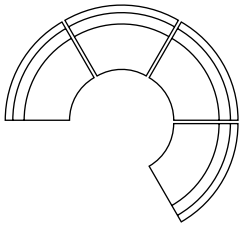
**360° EXTERNAL (60°UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



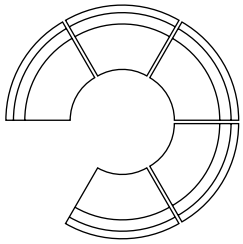
**180° INTERNAL (60°UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm



**240° INTERNAL (60° UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D2250 mm



**300° INTERNAL (60° UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

## DIMENSIONS

Our soft seating units are manufactured using templates, fabric patterns, foaming methods and assembly techniques to help us ensure our quality standards remain high and consistent.

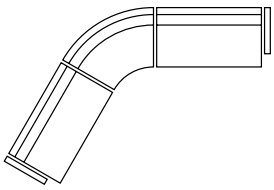
All dimensions provided are approximate as product size may vary slightly due to variation of the upholstery or depression of foam when assembled.

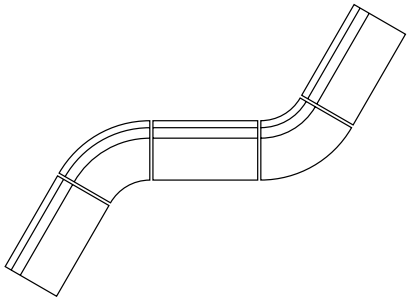
We suggest that if products are being specified for a bespoke area that is being built to contain single or multiple units, or the space planning is particularly tight, it is strongly recommended that a product clearance is taken into consideration. Please allow a tolerance of 15mm per unit in both width and depth to accommodate the products into the plan or build.

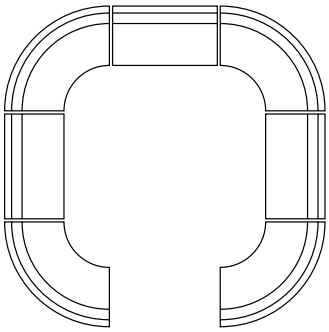
## ASSEMBLY

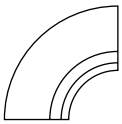
Open units are delivered unassembled (where indicated) and can be assembled easily on-site. We advise that two people carry out the process.

If several units are required for a configured layout we recommend the units are fitted together using the optional Fixing Plates.

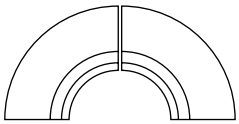




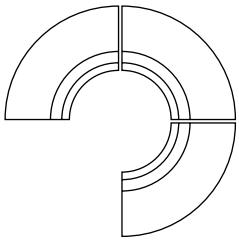




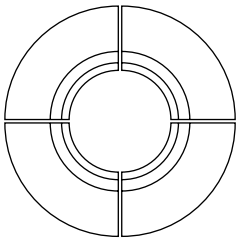
**90° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)**
Footprint: W1210 x D1210 mm



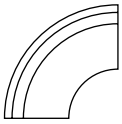
**180° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)**
Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm



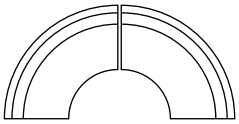
**270° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)**
Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



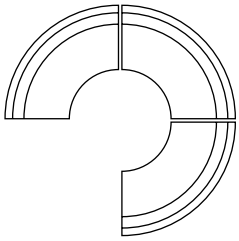
**360° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)**
Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



**90° INTERNAL (90°UNITS)**
Footprint: W21210 x D1210 mm



**180° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)**
Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm



**270° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)**
Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

## MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale.
All measurements show the minimum space required for the configuration.

Dimensions are in millimetres and are approximate.

## OPEN PRODUCT PAGES

119 Bench Units
120 Open Bench Internal & External
121 Low Back Bench Units
122 Low Back Internal & External
123 High Back Bench Units
124 High Back Internal & External

## SUSTAINABILITY

Every seating product has an impact on the environment throughout its life cycle, from extraction of the raw materials, production, to final disposal and recycling.

As a company Pledge are committed to reducing the environmental impact of all products produced and distributed from their Bedfordshire manufacturing facility, with the ultimate goal of contributing towards the creation of a sustainable society for future generations.

Pledge are confident that we have an environmental policy which reduces waste and energy. With a clearly defined set of objectives, our aim is to ensure that Pledge is run in an environmentally friendly and sustainable manner with the minimum amount of impact to the environment.

Pledge' approach to sustainability means operating and growing the business in such a way that meets the needs of the present whilst conserving resources for future generations.

We believe that to ensure continued success, our commitment to fairness, integrity and honesty must extend beyond our members and employees to the communities in which we operate, to our partners and to the environment at large.

All manufacturing activity has some impact on the environment.

It is the policy of Pledge to make itself aware of the impact of its activity on the environment, and reduce that impact wherever possible.

It is also Company Policy to conduct its business in the light of developing and understanding evolving technology in ways designed to reduce adverse effects on the environment working with like minded companies to achieve this.

## OUR RESPONSIBILITY

As a manufacturer, we believe we should ensure that the company, as a whole, produces the smallest carbon footprint possible.

Listed here are a few of the ways we achieve this:

> Ensure that we procure from companies that adopt procedures to reduce carbon emissions
> Source wooden products from well-managed and other controlled supplies (FSC®)
> Eliminate the use of harmful substances and chemicals
> Control deliveries to minimize emissions from vehicles and wasting fuel
> Ensure that our manufacturing base uses fuel efficiently

This is demonstrated with compliance to, and obtaining independent audits from our accreditation to ISO14001, and FISP - Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme.

It is our belief that Pledge can achieve a greater reduction in its overall environmental impact and we consider this to be our responsibility.

## TEST & CERTIFICATION

Pledge Chairs Ltd is accredited to ISO9001. Whilst all chairs are manufactured to conform to all the relevant British and European standards, most of our models are a ISO certified to these standards.

As a company we carry out constant independent testing to make sure that all our products are durable and safe.

We believe we have more products tested and certified than many other manufacturers, and will test products for certification should it be required to fulfil a tender specification.

## ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED

The Company recognizes that it has a duty to reduce, wherever possible, the impact of its operations on the environment.

A Chain of Custody certificate is evidence that a business has installed management systems that enable an environmentally certified product to be tracked back to its source, thus proving that the product actually possesses the environmental credentials claimed for it.

While the presence of an environmental label, such as FSC® on a product indicates that the wood it contains comes from well-managed forests that are independently certified and other controlled sources, any subsequent owner of the product requires their own Chain of Custody certificate to be able to describe the goods as environmentally certified to the consumer.

Only possession of a valid certificate entitles a business to use environmental trademarks and logos in promoting or describing environmentally certified products.

Pledge Chairs Ltd operates under certificate number:
TT-COC-001809 for FSC® Certified product.

## CARBON BALANCED PRINT

Carbon Balanced Print is the highest statement of integrity for users and producers of printed products. Along side the use of carbon balanced paper, it is produced by a carbon balanced printer - a printer that has measured and balances the annual impacts of its fossil fuel usage, transport and electricity consumption.

These impacts are third-party verified, and then balanced (offset) with international conservation charity World Land Trust (WLT). World Land Trust (Charity No. 1001291) is an international conservation charity that protects the world's most biologically significant and threatened habitats acres by acre. To date World Land Trust has helped secure more than 881,000 acres of threatened habitat in 20 countries. World Land Trust's patrons include: Sir David Attenborough, Steve Backshall, David Gower & Chris Packham.

WLT offsets these emissions by protecting threatened habitats that would otherwise have been lost, avoiding the release of stored carbon. This also enables the regeneration of degraded habitats, which gradually re-absorb atmospheric $CO_2$.

## ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS

### FURNITURE INDUSTRY SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAMME

Sustainable development is now an important issue for all businesses and especially so for furniture manufacturing.

Governments, retailers and increasingly consumers are demanding that the products they purchase should be produced sustainability and an industry-wide initiative has been created to achieve this benchmark practice. Pledge are full members of this programme.

The Government has identified four key objectives for delivery of sustainable development:

> Social progress which recognizes the needs of everyone
> Effective protection of the environment
> Prudent use of natural resources
> Maintenance of high and stable levels of economic growth and employment

### BS EN ISO 14001

BS EN ISO 14001 is an internationally accepted standard that sets out criteria that allows for third party applications of an effective Environmental Management System (EMS).

This standard is designed to address the delicate balance between maintaining profitability and reducing environmental impact; with the commitment of our entire organization, it can enable us to achieve both objectives.

### FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL®

The Forest Stewardship Council enables you to buy our products with confidence that you are not contributing to global forest destruction. A system of chain of custody certification traces forest products through the supply chain, through all stages of production and distribution and finally to Pledge.

Pledge, in accordance with the universal requirements of the council, takes ownership of their timber products; monitor their purchases, handling and sales of FSC® certified material.

This is audited by accredited certification bodies that make sure that the systems are adequate to maintain the integrity of the FSC® label before issuing a Chain of Custody certificate, with a number unique to the organization.

## RECYCLING

Pledge work with 3B Recycling to improve recycling practices; developing a zero to landfill solution for all recyclable cardboard and plastic films generated on site.

This strengthened approach to waste handling has resulted in over 35.4 Tonnes of cardboard being diverted from landfill within the report period.

Pledge will continue to work with 3B Recycling in line with the UK Government's Resources and Waste Strategy for England, putting a strong focus on Corporate Social Responsibilities towards minimizing waste, promoting resource efficiency, and moving towards a circular economy.

## 2022 RECYCLING REPORT

### BREAKDOWN & REVIEW

Breakdown and review the materials collected from January to December 2022, identifying trends, anomalies and action points.

### RECYCLING STREAMS

Recommend the development of recycling streams on site, with indications towards the financial and environmental benefits arising from this.

### IMPACT MEASURED

Illustrate the positive environmental impact that Pledge's recycling has made and how these collections demonstrate a commitment to corporate sustainability.

### MATERIALS COLLECTED FROM PLEDGE

JANUARY - DECEMBER 2022

> Cardboard 35.4 tones - 70%
> Plastic Film 6.43 tones - 13%
> Waste Paper 0.7 tones - 1%
> PP Rigids 5.95 tines - 12%
> Cardboard Cores 2.28 tones - 4%
> HDPE Drums 0.05 tones - 0%

# 189 | **FABRICS**

Groups & Suitability

Click any fabric range to be directed to the fabric companies product page.

## UPHOLSTERY — [1]FR

### FABRIC GROUP 0

| | |
|---|---|
| Agua: Chea** NEW | Low |
| Camira: Advantage | Low |
| Camira: Citadel | Low |
| Camira: Era | Low |
| Camira: Fiji[2] | Low |
| Camira: Gravity | Low |
| Camira: Manhattan | Low |
| Camira: Phoenix | Low |
| Camira: Rivet | Med |
| Camira: Target | Med |
| Covertex: Moda | Low |
| Covertex: Naturale | Low |
| Covertex: Umbria | Low |
| Covertex: Vista | Low |
| Inloom: Alba | Med |
| Inloom: Bondai | Med |

### FABRIC GROUP 1

| | |
|---|---|
| Agua: Vina NEW | Low |
| Camira: Château | Low |
| Camira: Sprint | Low |
| Camira: Urban | Low |
| Camira: X2 | Med |
| Camira: Xtreme | Med |
| Gabriel: Chili | Med |
| Gabriel: Step | Med |
| Gabriel: Step Melange | Med |
| Gabriel Tonal | Med |
| Inloom: One | Med |
| Inloom: Bondai** | Dom |
| Spradling: Valencia (Faux) | Med |

### FABRIC GROUP 2

| | |
|---|---|
| Agua: Buro | Med |
| Agua: Cartella (Faux) | Med |
| Agua: Hannah NEW | Low |
| Agua: Lavoro | Med |
| Camira: Aquarius | Low |
| Camira: Aspect | Low |
| Camira: Mainline Flax | Med |
| Camira: Mainline Plus | Med |
| Camira: Quest | Low |
| Chieftain: Ravel | Low |
| Gabriel: Connect | Med |
| Gabriel: Renewed Loop NEW | Med |
| Inloom: Jet | Med |
| Inloom: King Flex | Med |
| Inloom: Riva | Med |
| Inloom: Roccia | Med |
| Inloom: Time | Med |
| Panaz: Highland | Med |

## SCREEN — [1]FR

### SCREEN GROUP 0

| | |
|---|---|
| Camira: Cara | Low |

### SCREEN GROUP 1

| | |
|---|---|
| Camira: Lucia | Low |
| Camira: Lucia CS | Low |
| Camira: Era 170 | Low |

### SCREEN GROUP 2

| | |
|---|---|
| Camira: Blazer Lite | Low |

## UPHOLSTERY — [1]FR

### FABRIC GROUP 3

| | |
|---|---|
| Agua: Bouclé NEW | Med |
| Agua: Eden NEW | Med |
| Agua: Sark | Med |
| Camira: 24/7+ | Med |
| Camira: 24/7 Flax | Med |
| Camira: Blazer | Low |
| Camira: Halcyon: Aspen | Med |
| Camira: Halcyon: Blossom | Med |
| Camira: Halcyon: Cedar | Med |
| Camira: Hemp | Med |
| Camira: Hi-Tech | Low |
| Camira: Intervene | Med |
| Camira: Mainline Twist | Med |
| Camira: Nexus | Low |
| Camira: Oceanic | Low |
| Camira: Sumi | Low |
| Camira: Synergy | Low |
| Inloom: Jeans | Med |
| Inloom: Jet Bioactive | Med |
| Panaz: Harvard | Med |
| Moon: Earth | Low |
| Moon: Spectrum | Low |

### FABRIC GROUP 4

| | |
|---|---|
| Camira: Balzer - Zipro | Med |
| Camira: Kyoto | Med |
| Camira: Silk | Med |
| Camira: Track | Med |
| Camira: Regent | Med |
| Kvadtar: Remix 3 | Med |

### FABRIC GROUP 5

| | |
|---|---|
| Camira: Craggan Flax | Med |
| Gabriel: Crisp | Low |

### FABRIC GROUP 6

| | |
|---|---|
| Camira: Yoredale | Low |
| Bute: Elgin[2] | Med |
| Bute: Lewis[2] | Med |
| Bute: Troon[2] | Med |
| Bute: Turnberry[2] | Med |

## ANTI-MICROBIAL — [1]FR

### FABRIC GROUP 1

| | |
|---|---|
| Agua: Paint Pot (Faux) | Med |
| Agua: Task | Med |
| Agua: Stol (Faux) | Med |

### FABRIC GROUP 2

| | |
|---|---|
| Agua: Kontor | Med |
| Panaz: Aston (Vinyl) | Med |
| Panaz: Kilda | Med |
| Panaz: Marna | Med |

### FABRIC GROUP 3

| | |
|---|---|
| Agua: Cashmir | Med |
| Agua: Nova | Med |
| Agua: Tones | Med |

## VINYL/PU — [1]FR

### FABRIC GROUP 0

| | |
|---|---|
| Chieftain: Trimcell Classic | Low |

### FABRIC GROUP 1

| | |
|---|---|
| Camira: Vita | Med |
| Chieftain: Carino | Med |
| Chieftain: Just Colour | Med |
| Chieftain: Trimcell Legend | Med |
| Panaz: Cadet | Med |

### FABRIC GROUP 2

| | |
|---|---|
| Chieftain: Lionella | Med |
| Chieftain: Multistretch | Med |
| Chieftain: Traditional | Med |
| Yarwood: Dollaro (Faux) | Med |

### FABRIC GROUP 3

| | |
|---|---|
| Spectrum: Palette | Med |
| Vescom: Furka | Med |

### FABRIC GROUP 5

| | |
|---|---|
| Camira: Deca (PU) | Med |

## LEATHER*[2] — [1]FR

### LEATHER GROUP 1

| | |
|---|---|
| Crest Leather: Shelly | Low |
| Pledge: Black Leather | Low |

### LEATHER GROUP 2

| | |
|---|---|
| Yarwood Leather: Capri | Low |

### LEATHER GROUP 3

| | |
|---|---|
| Muirhead: Grampain | Low |
| Muirhead: Caledoian | Low |
| Muirhead: Sateen | Low |
| Camira: Vintage | Low |

## SUITABILITY BY CATEGORY

- Task Chairs
- Meet Seating
- Beam Seating
- Soft Seating
- Fence Collection
- Fifteen Collection
- Hyde Pods
- Cushions

*Leather: Please note leather is a natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

**Suitable for domestic use

## FABRIC SUITABILITY

Not all standard fabrics are suitable for all of our products.

High wool content fabrics are more suited to task, meeting chairs and soft seating in wide ranging contract areas.

Whilst standard polyesters are more suitable for simpler task and meeting chair applications, coated polyesters and vinyl's are the logical solution in those "tougher-than-usual" upholstery situations.

If an unsuitable fabric/product selection is made the fabric may become baggy or have unnecessary pleats in the upholstery.

We have included simple suitability icons next to each fabric range to help you to choose an appropriate fabric.

## UPHOLSTERY SHOWN

The material a product has been upholstered in is displayed under the Upholstery & Product Notes at the bottom of each pricing page.

While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the actual fabrics due to printing processes.

Please contact our Sales Desk if you would like any fabric samples sent out to you.

## FABRIC GROUPS

Please contact our Sales Desk for a price if the product is not listed.
Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product.

## FABRIC SURCHARGE

Fabric manufacturers not listed in the fabric guide will be subject to a £15.00 net surcharge.

## CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics (COM) need to be approved by Pledge before the acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply for some fabrics.

We also reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product.

We are unable to guarantee any product meeting fire regulations or standards which is supplied in a COM.

## COLOUR VARIATIONS

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the variance in colour of commercial fabrics, this may be apparent on repeat orders.

All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

## LEATHER

*Please note leather is a natural product and will crease and puddle with use.
[2]Minimum order quantities apply for these leathers.
Please contact the sales office for details.

## NOTES & FR RATING

*Leather: Please note leather is a natural product and will crease and puddle with use.
**Suitable for domestic use.
[2]Minimum order quantities apply.
Please contact the sales office for details to choose an appropriate fabric.

1FR RATING:

| | |
|---|---|
| Low: | BS 7176:2007 Low Hazard |
| | BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette) |
| | BS EN 1021-2:2006 (Match) |
| Med: | BS 7176:2007 Medium Hazard |
| | BS 5852:2006 Section 4 Ignition Source 5 |

Fabric Recommendations

## RUNNA & SPIRIT FABRIC SUITABILITY

Some fabrics have been specified as unsuitable for some of the Spirit Collection, whilst Runna Tub Chairs (not pouffes) can only be upholstered in a select range of suitable fabrics.

## COLOUR VARIATIONS

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the variance in colour of commercial fabrics, this may be apparent on repeat orders. All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

## COLOUR SAMPLE

We aim to represent colours accurately, however we cannot guarantee the colours exactly match the colours of the actual fabrics due to printing processes. Please contact our Sales Desk if you would like a fabric sample sent to you.

## CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics (COM) may need to be approved by Pledge before acceptance of the order.

A pattern charge may apply for some fabrics. We reserve the right to reject a fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product specified. We are unable to guarantee any product meeting fire regulations or standards which are supplied as a COM. All COM prices are group 0 for fabric,Group 1 for vinyl and group 3 for leather.

## UPHOLSTERY SHOWN

The material the product has been shown in is listed under the upholstery notes at the bottom of each page.

## SPIRIT COLLECTION: UNSUITABLE FABRICS

Models: ST1-5C, STR1C

### FABRIC GROUP 1

Camira: Château Plus
Gabriel: Chilli
Gabirel: Step
Gabriel: Step Melange
Inloom: One

### FABRIC GROUP 2

Camira: Mainline Flax
Camira: Mainline Plus
Camira: Aquarius - Second Nature
Gabriel: Go Uni
Gabriel: Just
Gabriel: Tonal

### FABRIC GROUP 3

Camira: 24/7 Flax
Camira: 24/7 Plus
Camira: Blazer - Second Nature
Camira: Hemp Plus
Camira: Synergy
Gabriel: Capture
Gabriel: Felicity
Gabriel: Go Check
Gabriel: Go Couture
Gabriel: Harmony

### FABRIC GROUP 4

Camira: Blazer - Zipro
Camira: Silk
Camira: Track
Gabriel: Europost 2
Gabriel: Gaja Classic
Gabriel: Mood
Gabriel: Passion

### FABRIC GROUP 5

Camira: Craggan Flax
Camira: Craggan Plus - Second Nature
Camira: Individuo
Gabriel: Luna 2

### FABRIC GROUP 6

Bute: Eligin
Bute: Lewis
Bute: Turnberry
Camira: Yoredale
Vescom: Bowen
Vescom: Lindau
Moon: Troon
Moon: Tweed

### LEATHER GROUP 1

Crest Leather: Shelly
Pledge Leather: Black Leather

### LEATHER GROUP 2

Yarwood Leather: Capri

### LEATHER GROUP 3

Camira: Vintage Leather
Muirhead: Caledonian Leather
Muirhead: Grampain Leather
Muirhead: Sateen Leather

## RUNNA COLLECTION: SUITABLE FABRICS

Models: RU-1, RU-2, RU-1W & RU-2W

### FABRIC GROUP 0

Panaz: Alba

### FABRIC GROUP 1

Camira: Vita (Vinyl)
Camira: Xtreme Plus - Second Nature
Chieftain: Carino (Vinyl)
Chieftain: Just Colour (Vinyl)

### FABRIC GROUP 2

Gabriel: Mica 140
Inloom: Jet
Inloom: King Flex
Inloom: Riva
Inloom: Rocca
Panaz: Aston (Anti-Microbial Vinyl)
Panaz: Highland
Panaz: Kilda (Anti-Mircobial)
Panaz: Marna (Anti-Microbial)
Yarwood: Dollaro (Vinyl)

### FABRIC GROUP 3

Agua: Cashmir
Agua: Nova (Anti-Microbial)
Agua: Sark
Agua: Tones (Anti-Microbial)
Camira: Halcyon - Aspen
Camira: Halcyon - Blossom
Camira: Halcyon- Cedar
Camira: Intervene
Camira: Oceanic
Inloom: Jeans
Inloom: Jet Bioactive
Panaz: Harvard
Vescom: Furka Plus (Vinyl)

### FABRIC GROUP 4

Acrobat: Net
Gabriel: Fame
Inloom: Milano

### FABRIC GROUP 5

Camira: Decal (Vinyl)

## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To make sure that orders are processed accurately and in the quickest time possible, please can we refer you to our ordering checklist:

> Company and contact name details
> Your purchase order number
> Full Delivery address with postcode
> Quantity of product
> Full product code including any options
> Finish details (this includes the fabric range, names and codes)
> Metal and wood finishes
> Product description and range name
> Agreed terms
> Expected delivery date

Any amendments, changes of details or cancellation of orders must be made in writing to the company.

## ORDERING ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

All orders will be acknowledged within 24 hours of processing.

Please check all acknowledgements and contact customer services as soon as possible if there are any discrepancies to your order. Pledge cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions.

Any amendments, change of details or cancellation of orders must be made in writing to the company.

## PRICING

All prices are shown in sterling (£), and are subject to VAT.

## SAMPLES

Standard sample requests are delivered free of charge to your premises as part of our service.

We require that these are returned to us in saleable condition within a 30 day period.

Special products other than standard will not be deemed as sale or return and will be treated as an order.

Samples not returned after 30 days will be invoiced, unless special arrangements have been made with your Regional Manager.

## DELIVERY

As a company we aim to deliver first time, on time, every time.

This means that as well as meeting our delivery promises, the goods ordered are complete and accurate. Correct ordering enhances this promise.

Please remember to read through and check your order acknowledgement as soon as it is sent to you.

See our terms and conditions for full details. (pages 203 & 204)

## DELIVERY LEAD TIMES

Delivery times vary from product to product.

Please contact our Customer Services Team for current delivery lead time

## DELIVERY CHARGES

Delivery of orders over £500 will be delivered free of charge to Pledge Distributors. Orders under £500 may be subject to a delivery charge.

All delivery conditions apply to UK mainland only.

## DIRECT DELIVERIES

Pledge will consider direct deliveries providing that the following criteria are met:

> The delivery is for 50 units or the order value exceeds £8,000.
> The delivery is required the day that we normally deliver to that part of the country.
> The customer provides labour to off load – Pledge deliveries are pavement drop.
> The customer provides evidence of normal access and parking.

Direct deliveries usually cannot be timed.

## CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

All dimensions are approximate, although every care is taken to ensure their accuracy, Pledge cannot be held responsible for errors.

Pledge reserve the right to make, without notice, any changes to materials, specifications or design of the products which it considers to be reasonable or desirable.

Pledge reserves the right to amended or change the pricing structure within this publication.

# 193 | **TECHNICAL**

Finishes & Options

## RAL COLOURS

### CATEGORIES

Task Seating, Meet Seating, Soft Seating, & Tables.

White RAL 9016 | Cream RAL 7032 | Blue RAL 6034 | Pink RAL 3012

Green RAL 6021 | Silver RAL 9006 | Black RAL 9011

## MFC COLOURS

### CATEGORIES

All Table Tops.

White | Grey | Black | Maple

Light Oak | Beech | Walnut

## METALLIC COLOURS

### CATEGORIES

Task Seating, Meet Seating, Soft Seating, & Tables.

Satin Silver | Bronze | Chrome

## STAIN COLOURS

### CATEGORIES

Meet Seating, Soft Seating, Fence Collection & Tables

Natural | Oak | Walnut | Black

## MECHANISMS

### INFORMATION

Our mechanisms offer adjustability so each chair can be set to suit an individual user.
Listed below are our standard mechanisms and which operations they feature. Some chairs are available with a standard swivel return, gas height adjustment or seat slide option which are listed below.

### INDEPENDENT MECHANISM

- Permanent contact back
- Independent seat adjustment
- Lockable in various positions
- Body weight tension adjustment
- Seat height adjustment

### BACK RAKE MECHANISM

- Infinite locking back rake
- Static seat
- Back height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment

### SWIVEL RETURN

- 180˚ rotation from 90˚ left to 90˚ right
- Returns to central position when left*

*If fitted with glides

### SEAT SLIDE

- Increased seat depth to 50 mm
- Available as an option with Back Rake, Independent and Synchro Mechanism

### SYNCHRO MECHANISM

- Synchronised seat & back
- Lockable in various positions
- Safety release mechanism
- Body weight tension adjustment
- Seat height adjustment

### BODY WEIGHT RESPONSIVE

- Synchronised seat & back
- Lockable in various positions
- Safety release mechanism
- Automatic body weight tension system
- Seat height adjustment

### GAS LIFTS

- All gas lifts are suitable for users weighing up to 150 kgs / 23.5 stone

### CASTORS & GLIDES

- Brake loaded castors £24
  (Castors static when under load)
- Brake un-loaded castors £12
  (Castors static when user stands)
- Soft wheel castors £12
  (Ideal for hard or non-carpeted floors)
- Glides No Extra
  Helps prevent chair moving when in use

*Prices are when selected as an option

Click here to return to contents page



## PLASTIC COLOURS

### RANGES

Mia, Pimlico, Ikon, Win, Matt, La Kendò, Vibe & Fjord

### MIA

White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Green (GR) Sand (SD) Blue (BL)

Red (RD)

### PIMLICO

White (WH) Black (BK) Blue (BL) Yellow (YL) Orange (OR)

### IKON

White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Sand (SD)

### MATT & WIN *Matt Only

White (WH) Anthracite (AN) Pistachio (PS) Sand (SD)* Teal (TL) Coral (CR)

### FJORD *Minimum Quantity: 50

White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Green (GN)* Red (RD)* Yellow (YL)

Orange (OR) Blue (BL)

### VIBE

White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Green (GR) Blue (BL) Red (RD)

### LA KENDÒ

White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Sand (SD) Blue (BL) Red (RD)

## MESH COLOURS

### RANGES

Cicero, Kind & La Kendò

### CICERO *Minimum Quantity: 40

White Grey* Black Green* Blue* Red*

### KIND & LA KENDÒ

White Slate Graphite Black Taupe Sage

Teal Mauve Burnt Orange

## COLOUR SAMPLES

Due to limitations of printing we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the fabrics, woods, plastics or steel. While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we recommend you request a sample of the fabric, wood, plastic or steel finish before placing an order.

## SPECIAL STAINING

Pledge will make every effort to reproduce a stain colour likeness taking in to account the variance in materials and age of the original sample by the client. All stain matches are tested first, with a sample sent to the client for approval before the chairs frames are produced.

The cost for special staining to match existing furniture is detailed on the product page under options.

## RAL & METALLIC FINISHES

To remove dust, salt and other deposits, Use a soft brush (non-abrasive) and a dilute solution of a mild detergent. e.g. PH-neutral, liquid hand dish washing detergent in warm water (DO NOT use solvents). Carefully remove any loose surface deposits with a wet sponge.

## MFC TABLE TOPS

Due to its resistant, hygienic and dense surface, these laminates do not require any special form of care. The surface is generally easy to clean.

Do not use sanitary cleaners or detergents with abrasive components, as such cleaners may lead to changes in the gloss level and/or scratching of the material.

## MOVING PARTS

(CASTORS, SEAT & BACK MECHANISM)

Dust and grit should be removed using a soft brush or vacuum cleaner with a soft brush attachment. Do not attempt to clean with any fluid. Do not attempt to oil or grease any components. If in doubt contact our technical support

## PLASTIC COMPONENTS

Dust and grit should be removed using a soft brush or vacuum cleaner with a soft brush attachment. Clean with a damp cloth with a mild detergent

## FABRICS

UPHOLSTERY:

Fabrics don't look after themselves, even those with additional stain repellent treatment.

We provide wear guarantees with our fabrics, however, without proper care and attention they can look old and dirty well before their time. In extreme cases they could even wear through.

Fabric care in the workplace and contract interiors isn't rocket science and there are obvious parallels to how you look after upholstery fabrics in the home. Following a few simple rules can add years to the wear life and appearance of what should be the most visually appealing element of furniture**.**

We have a full cleaning guide available, but here are our top tips for fabric care and maintenance:

> Vacuum your fabrics regularly to prevent build-up of dust and dirt on the fabric surface.
> Get to spills and stains quickly. Mop up the excess liquid using kitchen roll or a damp cloth. Then clean using upholstery shampoo, detergent or hand wash.
> Always use a branded upholstery shampoo. Alternatively, both wool and polyester can be dry cleaned.
> For spill or stain prone areas, a stain repellent finish can be applied to certain fabrics.
> Alternatively, choose a wipe down upholstery solution.

LEATHER:

Cleaning is perhaps something that is given too much emphasis. Leather furniture in a normal domestic environment should require little attention and any cleaning should be done only when necessary. It is not essential to the life of leather that it should be cleaned regularly, but at the same time an accumulation of dirt and grease over a period of time is undesirable and obviously, the longer it is left the more difficult it will be to remove. Dirt is abrasive and over a period of time in extreme circumstances will cause the removal of the protective coating.

Regular cleaning can be done simply by using a damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. It should be noted that full grain aniline leather or russet leathers cannot be cleaned with water or soap solution. Any attempt to do so could result in the leather being irreparably damaged.

> Use a cloth soaked in a mild soap/water solution (non detergent) and wring it out until damp.
> Apply the cloth to the surface of the leather in a light circular motion, turning the cloth regularly.
> Avoid aggressive rubbing action. Repeat with a damp cloth rinsed in clean warm water.
> Allow to dry and then lightly polished using a clean, dry soft cloth.
> Don't use cleaning fluids and preparations unless specifically directed by the tanner.
> Don't over clean - leather really doesn't take much to look after.
> Don't use wax/spray polishes - upholstery leather is not the same as shoe leather. Wax polishes and furniture spray will often contain silicone which will, in time, produce an unpleasant sticky feel to the leather.

## WHERE APPLICABLE SEATING IS MANUFACTURED TO CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS.

**BS EN 1335-1:2000**

Office Furniture. Office Work Chair. Dimensions.
Determination of dimensions.

**BS EN 1335-2:2009**

Office Furniture. Office Work Chair.
Safety Requirements.

**BS EN 1335-3:2009**

Office Furniture. Office Work Chair.
Safety Test Methods.

**BS EN 1021-1**

assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.
Ignition Source: Smouldering Cigarette

**BS EN 1021-2**

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.
Ignition Source: Match Flame Equivalent.

**BS EN 7176**

Specification of resistance to ignition of upholstered furniture for non-domestic seating by testing composites.

**BS EN 16139:2013**

Furniitrue. Strength, Durability & Safety.
Requirements for non-domestic seating.

**BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999**

Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTs)
Part 5: Workstation layout and postural requirements.

**BS EN 10296-1:2003**

Welded circular steel tubes for mechanical and general engineering purposes.
Technical delivery conditions.
Non-alloy and alloy steel tubes.

**BS 3900:E1,2 & 3:2002**

Methods of test for paints.

**BS 5459-2:2002+A2:2008**

Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture.
Part 2: Office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150 kg and the use up to 24 hours per day.

**BS 5852:2006**

Method of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources.

## RECOMMENDED FABRICS ARE TESTED TO THE FOLLOWING:

(subject to fabric range, please check with the manufacturer of the fabric)

**BS EN 1021-1**

assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.
Ignition Source: Smouldering Cigarette.

**BS EN 1021-2**

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.
Ignition Source: Match Flame Equivalent.

**BE 7176**

Specification for resistance to ignition of upholstered furniture for non-domestic seating by testicn composites.

**BS 5852**

Method to test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources.

## MISC STANDARDS

**BS EN ISO 7045**

Specification for pan head screw.

**BS 6206**

Specification for impact performance requirements for flat safety glass and safety plastics for use in buildings.

**ANSI/BFIMAX5.1**

Five star base, static load & impact strength tests.

## 1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 The definitions and rules of interpretation in this condition apply in these conditions.
Buyer: the person, firm or company who purchases the Goods from Pledge.
Pledge: Pledge Chairs Limited.
Contract: any contract between Pledge and the Buyer for the sale and purchase of the Goods, incorporating these conditions.
Delivery Point: the place where delivery of the Goods is to take place under condition 4.1.
Goods: any goods agreed in the Contract to be supplied to the Buyer by Pledge (including any part or parts of them).
Working Day: any day excluding Saturdays, Sundays and bank and public holidays in England.

1.2 A reference to a particular law is a reference to it as it is in force for the time being taking account of any amendment, extension, application or re-enactment and includes any subordinate legislation for the time being in force made under it.

1.3 Words in the singular include the plural and in the plural include the singular.

1.4 A reference to one gender includes a reference to the other gender.

1.5 Condition headings do not affect the interpretation of these conditions.

## 2. APPLICATION OF TERMS

2.1 Subject to any variation under condition 2.3 the Contract shall be on these conditions to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions (including any terms or conditions which the Buyer purports to apply under any purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document) unless expressly agreed in writing by a director of Pledge.

2.2 No terms or conditions endorsed on, delivered with or contained in the Buyer's purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document shall form part of the Contract unless expressly agreed in writing by a director of Pledge.

2.3 These conditions apply to all Pledge's sales and any variation to these conditions and any representations about the Goods shall have no effect unless expressly agreed in writing and signed by a director of Pledge. The Buyer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of Pledge which is not set out in the Contract. Nothing in this condition shall exclude or limit Pledge's liability for fraudulent misrepresentation.

2.4 Each order or acceptance of a quotation for Goods by the Buyer from Pledge shall be deemed to be an offer by the Buyer to purchase Goods subject to these conditions.

2.5 No order placed by the Buyer shall be deemed to be accepted by Pledge until a written acknowledgement of order is issued by Pledge or (if earlier) Pledge delivers the Goods to the Buyer.

2.6 The Buyer shall ensure that the terms of its order and any applicable specification are complete and accurate.

2.7 Any quotation is given on the basis that no Contract shall come into existence until Pledge dispatches an acknowledgement of order to the Buyer or Pledge delivers the Goods to the Buyer.
Any quotation is valid for a period of 30 days only from its date, provided that Pledge has not previously withdrawn it.

## 3. DESCRIPTION

3.1 The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in Pledge's quotation or acknowledgement of order but in the event of any conflict the latter shall prevail.

3.2 Any discrepancies regarding the quantity of the Goods delivered should be notified by the Buyer to Pledge within 24 hours of delivery and in the absence of such notification then the correct quantity shall be deemed to have been delivered.

3.3 Any claim that the Goods do not comply with their description, shall be notified by the Buyer to Pledge within 3 days of delivery and in the absence of such notification then the Goods shall be deemed to correspond with their description.

3.4 All samples, drawings, descriptive matter, specifications and advertising issued by Pledge and any descriptions or illustrations contained in Pledge's catalogues or brochures are issued published for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract and this is not a sale by sample.

## 4. DELIVERY

4.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Pledge, delivery of the Goods shall take place at the Buyer's premises when the Goods arrive and the Buyer is advised that the Goods may be unloaded by the Buyer or its agent from the delivery vehicle.

4.2 Any dates specified by Pledge for delivery of the Goods are intended to be an estimate and time for delivery shall not be made of the essence by notice. If no dates are so specified, delivery shall be within a reasonable time.

4.3 The delivery note must be correctly signed and dated by the person receiving the goods. In the absence of this information the goods shall be deemed to have been delivered in a satisfactory condition. All damages and shortages must be reported back to Pledge within **48 hours**. Pledge cannot accept liability of damaged goods after this time and may charge for repairs.

4.4 Subject to the other provisions of these conditions Pledge shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or consequential loss (all three of which terms include, without limitation, pure economic loss,loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and similar loss), costs, damages, charges or expenses caused directly or indirectly by any delay in the delivery of the Goods (even if caused by Pledge's negligence), nor shall any delay entitle the Buyer to terminate or rescind the Contract unless such delay exceeds 90 days from the quoted delivery date listed on the acknowledgement.

4.5 If for any reason the Buyer fails to accept delivery of any of the Goods, or Pledge is unable to deliver the Goods on time because the Buyer has not provided appropriate instructions, documents, licences or authorizations:
(A) risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer;
(B) the Goods shall be deemed to have been delivered; and
(C) Pledge may store the Goods until delivery, whereupon the Buyer shall be liable for all related costs and expenses (including, without limitation, storage and insurance).

4.6 The Buyer shall provide at the Delivery Point and at its expense adequate and appropriate equipment and manual labour for unloading the Goods.

4.7 If Pledge delivers to the Buyer a quantity of Goods of up to 5% more or less than the quantity accepted by Pledge, the Buyer shall not be entitled to object to or reject the Goods or any of them by reason of the surplus or shortfall and shall pay for such goods at the pro rata Contract rate.

4.8 Pledge may deliver the Goods by separate instalments. Each separate instalment shall be invoiced and paid for in accordance with the provisions of the Contract.

4.9 Each instalment shall be a separate Contract and no cancellation or termination of any one Contract relating to an instalment shall entitle the Buyer to repudiate or cancel any other Contract or instalment.

## 5. NON-DELIVERY

Any liability of Pledge for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or issuing a credit note at the pro rata Contract rate against any invoice raised for such Goods.

## 24 HOUR USE

The guarantee period for any chair which is used for 24 hour constant use will be limited to 24 months. The guarantee is invalid of repairs are carried out by third party without the manufactures knowledge.

## 6. RISK/TITLE

6.1 The Goods are at the risk of the Buyer from the time of delivery pursuant to clause 4.1 above.

6.2 Ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until Pledge has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of:
(A) the Goods; and
(B) all other sums which are or which become due to Pledge from the Buyer on any account.

6.3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Buyer, the Buyer shall:
(A) hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Pledge's bailee;
(B) store the Goods (at no cost to Pledge) separately from all other goods of the Buyer or any third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as Pledge's property in the premises owned or controlled by the Buyer;
(C) not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;
(D) maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on Pledge's behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of Pledge. On request the Buyer shall produce the policy of insurance to Pledge.

6.4 The Buyer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it solely on the following conditions:
(A) any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Buyer's business at full market value; and
(B) any such sale shall be a sale of Pledge's property on the Buyer's own behalf and the Buyer shall deal as principal when making such a sale.

6.5 The Buyer's right to possession of the Goods prior to the passing of title shall terminate immediately if:
(A) the Buyer (being an individual) has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors, or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal), or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation, or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrative receiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof, or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Buyer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Buyer or its directors or by a qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986), or a resolution is passed or a petition presented to any court for the winding up of the Buyer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Buyer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Buyer or any similar steps or proceedings are taken in any other jurisdiction; or
(B) the Buyer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/its property or obtained against him/it, or fails to observe or perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between Pledge and the Buyer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Buyer ceases to trade; or
(C) the Buyer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.

6.6 Pledge shall be entitled to recover payment for the Goods not withstanding that ownership of any of the Goods has not passed from Pledge.

6.7 The Buyer grants Pledge, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or, where the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, to recover them.

6.8 Where Pledge is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, the Buyer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by Pledge to the Buyer in the order in which they were invoiced to the Buyer.

6.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, Pledge's (but not the Buyer's) rights contained in this condition 6 shall remain in effect.

## 7. PRICE

7.1 Unless otherwise agreed by Pledge in writing, the price for the Goods shall be the price set out in Pledge's quotation or written acknowledgement of order but in the event of any conflict the latter shall prevail.

7.2 The price for the Goods shall be exclusive of any value added tax which the Buyer shall pay in addition when it is due to pay for the Goods.

7.3 The price for the Goods includes the cost of carriage to the Delivery Point but where the Buyer requires the Goods to be delivered to the end user an additional carriage charge will be due and payable by the Buyer.

## 8. PAYMENT

8.1 Subject to condition 8.4, payment of the price for the Goods is due in pounds sterling on the last working day of the month following the month in which the Goods are invoiced.

8.2 Time for payment shall be of the essence.

8.3 No payment shall be deemed to have been received until Pledge has received cleared funds.

8.4 All payments payable to Pledge under the Contract shall become due immediately on its termination despite any other provision.

8.5 The Buyer shall make all payments due under the Contract in full without any deduction whether by way of set-off, counterclaim, discount, abatement or otherwise unless the Buyer has a valid court order requiring an amount equal to such deduction to be paid by Pledge to the Buyer.

8.6 If the Buyer fails to pay Pledge any sum due pursuant to the Contract, the Buyer shall be liable to pay interest to Pledge on such sum from the due date for payment at the annual rate of 4% above the base lending rate from time to time of National Westminster Bank PLC, accruing on a daily basis until payment is made, whether before or After any judgment. Pledge reserves the right to claim interest and costs under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998.

## 9. WARRANTY

9.1 If the Buyer establishes to Pledge's reasonable satisfaction that there is a defect in the materials or workmanship of the Goods or there is some other failure by Pledge in relation to the conformity of the Goods with the Contract, then provided the Buyer has returned the Goods to Pledge together with written notification of such alleged defect within 14 days of the time when the Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect and in any event within five (5) years of the delivery of the Goods to the Buyer or within two (2) years where the defect relates to fabric, or products manufactured or supplied by Pledge according to Buyer's requirements that are not listed in Pledge's catalogue or price lists (unless an extended warranty has been agreed in writing by Pledge),Pledge shall at its option, at is sole discretion and within a reasonable time:
(A) repair or make good such defect or failure in such Goods free of charge to the Buyer (including all costs of transportation of any Goods to and from the Buyer for that purpose); or
(B) replace such Goods with Goods which are in all respects in accordance with the Contract; or
(C) issue a credit note to the Buyer in respect of the whole or part of the Contract price of such Goods as appropriate having taken back such Goods or materials relating to such Goods, provided that the liability of Pledge under this Condition 9 shall in no event exceed the purchase price of Such Goods and performance of any one of the above options shall constitute an entire discharge of Pledge's liability under this warranty.

9.2 Pledge shall be under no liability under the warranty at Condition 9.1 above:
(A) in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Pledge's or any third party's instructions of proper use (whether oral or in writing), misuse or alteration or repair of the Goods without Pledge's approval;
(B) if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;
(C) for any Goods manufactured or appropriated to the Contract in accordance with any design, specification, instruction or recommendation made to Pledge by the Buyer;
(D) in respect of any type of defect, damage or wear specifically excluded by Pledge by notice in writing; or
(E) if the Buyer makes any further use of the Goods after giving notice in accordance with Condition 9.1 above;

9.3 The warranties set out in this Contract are the only Warranties which shall be given by Pledge and all warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

9.4 Any Goods replaced shall belong to Pledge and any repaired or replacement Goods shall be warranted on these terms for the unexpired portion of the warranty contained at Condition 9.1 above.

## 10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

10.1 Subject to condition 4, condition 5 and condition 9, the following provisions set out the entire financial liability of Pledge (including any liability for the acts or omissions of its employees, agents and sub contractors) to the Buyer in respect of:

(A) any breach of these conditions;

(B) any use made or resale by the Buyer of any of the Goods, or of any product incorporating any of the Goods; and

(C) any representation, statement or tortious act or Omission including negligence arising under or in connection with the Contract.

10.2 All warranties, conditions and other terms implied by Statute or common law save for the conditions implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

10.3 Nothing in these conditions excludes or limits the liability of Pledge:

(A) for death or personal injury caused by Pledge's negligence; or

(B) under section 2(3), Consumer Protection Act 1987; or

(C) for any matter which it would be illegal for Pledge to exclude or attempt to exclude its liability; or

(D) for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

10.4 Subject to condition 10.2 and condition 10.3:

(A) Pledge's total liability in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), misrepresentation, restitution or otherwise, arising in connection with the performance or contemplated performance of the Contract shall be limited to the Contract price; and

(B) Pledge shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or Consequential loss (all three of which terms include, Without limitation pure economic loss, loss of profit, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and similar loss) costs, damages, charges or expenses (even if caused by Pledge's negligence) which arise out of or in connection with the Contract.

## 11. ASSIGNMENT

11.1 Pledge may assign the Contract or any part of it to any person, firm or company without requiring the Buyer's consent.

11.2 The Buyer shall not be entitled to assign the Contract or any part of it without the prior written consent of Pledge.

## 12. FORCE MAJEURE

Pledge reserves the right to defer the date of delivery or to cancel the Contract or reduce the volume of the Goods ordered by the Buyer (without liability to the Buyer) if it is prevented from or delayed in the carrying on of its business due to circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Pledge including, without limitation, acts of God, governmental actions, war or national emergency, acts of terrorism, protests, riot, civil commotion, fire, explosion, flood, epidemic, lock-outs, strikes or other labour disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, provided that, if the event in question continues for a continuous period in excess of 60 days, the Buyer shall be entitled to give notice in writing to Pledge to terminate the Contract.

## 13. GENERAL

13.1 Each right or remedy of Pledge under the Contract is without prejudice to any other right or remedy of Pledge whether under the Contract or not.

13.2 If any provision of the Contract is found by any court, tribunal or administrative body of competent jurisdiction to Be wholly or partly illegal, invalid, void, voidable, Unenforceable or unreasonable it shall to the extent of such illegality, invalidity,voidness, voidability,Enforceability or unreasonableness be deemed severable and the remaining provisions of the Contract and the remainder of such provision shall continue in full force and effect.

13.3 Failure or delay by Pledge in enforcing or partially Enforcing any provision of the Contract shall not be Construed as a waiver of any of its rights under the Contract.

13.4 Any waiver by Pledge of any breach of, or any default under, any provision of the Contract by the Buyer shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default and shall in no way affect the other terms of the Contract.

13.5 The parties to the Contract do not intend that any term of the Contract shall be enforceable by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 by any person that is not a party to it.

13.6 The formation, existence, construction, performance, validity and all aspects of the Contract shall be governed by English law and the parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

## 14. COMMUNICATIONS

14.1 All communications between the parties about the Contract shall be in writing and delivered by hand or sent by pre -paid first class post or sent by fax or sent by e-mail:

(A) in case of communications to Pledge to its registered office or such changed address as shall be notified to the Buyer by Pledge; or

(B) in the case of the communications to the Buyer to the registered office of the Buyer (if it is a company) or (in any other case) to any address of the Buyer set out in any document which forms part of the Contract or such other address as shall be notified to Pledge by the Buyer.

14.2 Communications shall be deemed to have been received:

(A) if sent by pre -paid first class post, two Working Days after posting (exclusive of the day of posting); or

(B) if delivered by hand, on the day of delivery or if such day is not a Working Day, on the next following Working Day; or

(C) if sent by fax or e-mail on a Working Day prior to 4.00 pm, at the time of transmission and otherwise at 9.00 am on the next Working Day.

14.3 Communications addressed to Pledge shall be marked for the attention of The Customer Services Department.

Pledge Chairs Ltd is a company registered in England and Wales, Company Registration Number: 979183.
Registered address: Millstream Works, Mill Road, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. LU7 1BA.

# ORBIS FURNITURE

OFFICE & EDUCATIONAL FURNITURE SPECIALISTS

Sales@Orbisfurniture.com | Orbisfurniture.com | 01502 507347